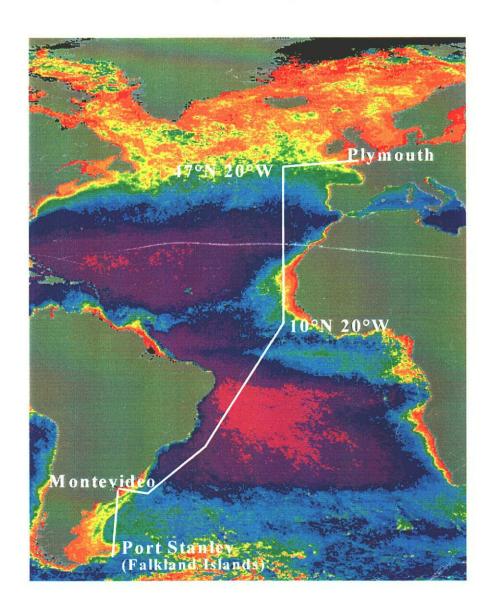
ATLANTIC MERIDIONAL TRANSECT (AMT)



AMT-4 CRUISE REPORT



Atlantic Meridional Transect

AMT-4 CRUISE REPORT

cruise period 21st April - 27th May 1997

prepared by:

Anthony J. Bale
AMT-4 Principal Scientist

approved by:

Prof. R.F.C. Mantoura
PML Director

NERC Centre for Coastal & Marine Sciences Plymouth Marine Laboratory Prospect Place, The Hoe Plymouth, PL1 3DH

tel (01752) 633100 fax (01752) 633101

Contents

| 1 75 (1) 1011 (1 | |
|--|------------|
| 1. Rationale and Objectives | 4 |
| 2. Cruise Personnel | 5 |
| 3. Itinerary, cruise track and sampling strategy | 6 |
| 4. Specific cruise reports and preliminary results | |
| 4.1 Water chemistry and biogases | |
| 4.1.1 Iodine/iodate | 11 |
| 4.1.2 CO ₂ analysis | 12 |
| 4.1.3 Inorganic nutrients | 13 |
| 4.1.4 Particle size and numbers | 14 |
| 4.2 Bacteriology and phytoplankton | • • |
| 4.2.1 Microbial web studies: bacterial dynamics | 16 |
| 4.2.2 Phytoplankton abundance, composition and production | 17 |
| 4.2.3 Phytoplankton pigment distributions | 22 |
| 4.3 Zooplankton | 42 |
| 4.3.1 Distribution by OPC and ingestion/evacuation studies | 25 |
| | 23 |
| 4.4 Optical Oceanography | 22 |
| 4.4.1 Radiometric observations of the sea surface and atmosphere 4.4.2 AC-9 measurements | 32 |
| 4.4.2 AC-9 measurements 4.4.3 Underway fluorometry, phycoerythrin & SeaOPS prep'n | 36 37 |
| 4.4.4 In-water optics | 43 |
| 4.4.5 UOR operations | 43 |
| 4.5 Physical Oceanography | 7/ |
| 4.5.1 Temperature and salinity calibrations | 49 |
| 4.5.2 CTD Operations | 52 |
| 4.5.3 XBTs | 52 52 |
| 4.5.4 ADCP | 53 |
| | 33 |
| 5. Appendices | |
| A: Address list of participants | 54 |
| B: Projected station plan | 56 |
| C: Station times and details | 57 |
| D: CTD cast details and depths | 59 |
| E: Scientific bridge log | 64 |
| F: Meteorological log | 81 |
| G: Pigment & underway sampling log | .85 |
| H: Primary production log | 95 |
| I: Pigments at stations | 100 |
| J: Zooplankton | 107 |
| K: SeaOPS log | 109 |
| L: SeaFalls logs M: SeaSPEC logs | 112 |
| N: UOR tow log | 119 120 |
| IN COR ON ING | 121 |

Acknowledgements

The AMT has been underpinned financially by the NERC Centre for Coastal and Marine Science (CCMS). The AMT programme scientists are grateful to the Director of CCMS, Prof. Brian Bayne, for this support and for his personal endorsement of the AMT programme, and would like to extend our best wishes for his retirement. We also thank Prof. Fauzi Mantoura, (Director PML) for his commitment and support for the AMT programme.

The AMT programme is grateful to the Directorate at the British Antarctic Survey (BAS), Drs. Barry Heywood and Dougal Goodman, and their staff both at Cambridge and at sea. Particular thanks go to Frank Curry, John Hall, David Blake, Graham Hughes, Ian Collinge, Kath Nicholson, Mary Sutton, Prof. Andrew Clark and Dr Julian Priddle at Cambridge. Everyone associated with the AMT programme would like to wish Dr Heywood well for his forthcoming retirement.

The AMT-4 passage was unique so far in being the first to achieve continuous underway sampling along the meridional track. This was only possible because we were given diplomatic clearance to sample in Cape Verdes waters by the Authorities there. The AMT programme is extremely grateful to the Cape Verdes Authorities and looks forward to further co-operative exchange.

The National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) of the USA supported the programme with equipment and funding from the Sea-viewing, Wide-Field-of view Sensor (SeaWiFS) project.

The AMT4 team would like to acknowledge Drs. Roger Harris and Jim Aiken, Dave Robins and numerous colleagues at PML for their encouragement and practical support prior to and during the voyage. We are also extremely grateful for the sterling support at sea provided by Paul Woodroffe (CTD operator and electronics engineering) and Simon Wright (Deck Engineer) of BAS and Paul Duncan of RVS (computing support). As on all the previous AMTs, Malcolm Woodward at PML has co-ordinated Plymouth logistics with the Cambridge operation and we are grateful for his input.

Finally, though already alluded to, the AMT Programme Steering Group and the scientific party on AMT4 would like to extend their gratitude to Captains Chris Elliott (Falklands to Montevideo) and Jerry Burgan (Montevideo to UK) and their respective teams for their professional and positive support throughout the voyage.

1. Rationale and Objectives

Background

The Atlantic Meridional Transect (AMT) was conceived as a means of acquiring a time series of oceanographic, biological, chemical and optical data over large latitudinal ranges (50° N to 50° S) and through a number of contrasting oceanographic provinces. The core scientific objectives are to refine our understanding of the role of the ocean biota in the biogeochemical processes which influence carbon fluxes and ultimately global climate and to develop remotely-sensed measurements of global primary production.

The AMTs take advantage of the twice yearly passage of the NERC vessel, RRS James Clark Ross, operated by the British Antarctic Survey, during its passage to and from Antarctica each year. Since the only ship costs involved are to cover the time required for course deviations and station work, the AMT is a highly cost-effective project for fundamental marine science. AMT-4 is the fourth Atlantic transect in the current series.

Objectives

•

The AMT forms a significant component of two NERC PRIME Special Topic projects; P19: 'The optical characterisation of zooplankton in relation to ocean physics; discrimination of seasonal, regional and latitudinal variations' (Robins, Harris & Pilgrim) and P20: 'Holistic biological oceanography: mesoscale to basin-scale and seasonal studies of phytoplankton processes linked to functional interpretation of bio-optical signatures and biogeochemistry' (Aiken and Holligan). In addition, through international collaboration, the AMT also forms a component of the calibration and validation of the NASA SeaWiFS and NASDA ADEOS /OCTS programmes as well as providing input to SIMBIOS, a programme to develop the methodology and operational capability to combine data products from various ocean colour missions. In the longer term, the AMT project aims to contribute to the refinement of global (basin scale) primary production and ecosystem models which will be important for our ability to predict climate change. The specific objectives of AMT-4 remained similar to previous transects:

- To improve our understanding of the relationship between physical processes and biological production.
- Identify, define and quantify latitudinal changes in biogeochemical provinces.
- Determine phytoplankton characteristics and photosynthetic parameters.
- Identify nutrient regimes and their role in biogeochemical cycles.
- Characterise plankton community structure, including the accurate determination of carbon values (to JGOFS protocols).
- Relate the partial pressure of CO₂ (pCO₂) in surface waters with the biological production.
- Acquire data for the calibration of remotely sensed observations (primary validation).

- Secondary validation of remotely sensed products (e.g. chlorophyll concentration).
- Interpret basin-scale remote sensing observations.
- Develop models that enable the interpretation of satellite imagery in terms of total water column properties.

2. Cruise Personnel

Plymouth Marine Laboratory: TONY BALE

CHRIS GALLIENNE *
COLIN GRIFFITHS
GERALD MOORE
JAMES WOOLFENDEN
MALCOLM WOODWARD*
RACHEL WOODD-WALKER

NASA, USA: STANFORD HOOKER

STEVEN SMITH

University of Lille, France: SYLVIE CARLIER

University of Oviedo, Spain: IGNACIO HUSKIN

NATALIA GONZALEZ-BENITEZ

University of Vigo, Spain: Maria-Jose Pazo Fernandez

Southampton Oceanographic Centre: DAVID SUGGETT

University of Southampton: MIKE ZUBKOV

British Antarctic Survey (ISG): PAUL WOODROFFE

Research Vessel Services (ISG): PAUL DUNCAN

* STANLEY TO MONTEVIDEO

(NB postal addresses, phone/fax numbers and e.mail addresses are given in Appendix A)

3. Itinerary, cruise track and sampling strategy

Itinerary

| 17th April | -RAF flight to Mount Pleasant, F.I. |
|------------|--|
| 18th | -joined RRS James Clark Ross |
| 19th | -commenced installation of scientific equipment |
| 21st. | -sailed 08:00 |
| 22nd | -first station (SDY, 111) |
| 24th | -last station off Montevideo (SDY, 114) |
| 26th | -docked Montevideo |
| 29th | -sailed Montevideo (new crew) |
| 30th May | -first station north of Montevideo (SDY, 120) |
| 22nd | -47 ^o N x 20 ^o W (SDY, 142) |
| 25th | -off Start Point (SDY, 145), overflight 1 |
| 26th | -off Thames (SDY, 146), overflight 2, end science. |
| 27th | -docked Grimsby and demobilise |
| | |

Cruise track and sampling strategy

The RRS James Clark Ross left Port Stanley in the Falkland Islands on April 21st and sailed for Montevideo staying outside Argentinean territorial waters (see Figure 1). From Montevideo the course was about north east to a point at 10°N by 20°W. Thereafter the course was basically northerly with only minor deviations as required to stay outside of territorial waters off Senegal, the Canaries and Madeira. At the next major waypoint, 47°N 20°W, the course was altered for the Western Approaches and the English Channel. A track was then taken along the South Coast of England as far as Start Point where the morning station was synchronised with airborne remote sensing with the NERC aircraft. Underway sampling was completed at Start Point and the vessel then crossed the Channel to join the east-going shipping lane for the passage to Grimsby. Once through the Dover Straits the James Clark Ross sailed north along the East Coast of England. A limited station (optics only) was worked off the Thames Estuary on the morning of May 26th, again in conjunction with the NERC aircraft. This station concluded the scientific work and all scientific equipment was packed and crated for transport. The James Clark Ross docked in Grimsby early on May 27th and the scientific personnel disembarked during the early afternoon on the same day.

Stations

On each day at sea a morning station was started at 10:00h and, at best, took 1 hour to complete. At each station, the vessel was hove to and generally two bottle casts were made to 200m. On the first cast bottles were fired at typically 5 depths to provide water for zooplankton samples and related experiments and for the primary production work. The sampling depths were chosen primarily by reference to the CTD fluorometer mounted on the optical profiling rig (SeaOPS). A second cast with 10 depths was then made to provide water for pigments, microbiology and nutrients. Where possible, the depths of the pigment samples were chosen to be consistent with those employed for the production measurements.

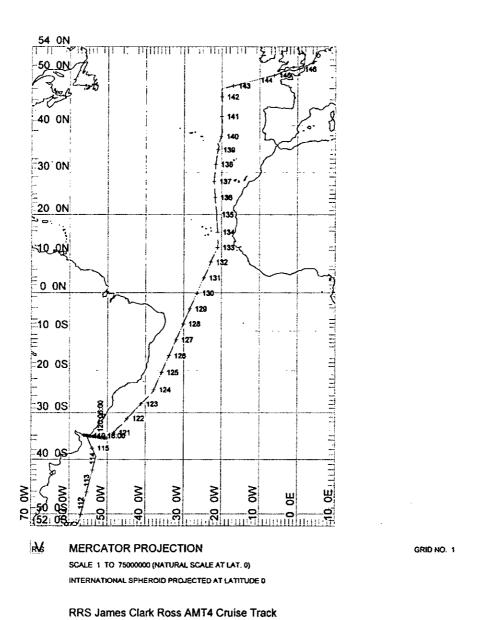


Figure 1. Mercator projection of the Atlantic showing the cruise track for AMT4 with the location on each day superimposed as SDY.

Simultaneously with CTD casts, vertical hauls were made to 200m for zooplankton from the forward crane and an optical cast was carried out from the aft telescopic crane. We requested that the ship was orientated, when possible, with the sun on the starboard quarter to minimise the effect of ship shade on the optical results. In addition to the wire-deployed light meters, a free-fall light meter and tethered surface reference meter (NASA) were deployed on most stations and a surface up- and down-welling spectrometer (NASA) was deployed on a number of stations. Various ancillary observations (e.g. sea and sky photographs) were also taken on each station.

Approximately every other day, a short optical station (15-30 minutes) was carried during the afternoon. For the first half of the cruise this was alternated with oxygen analyses (filling the oxygen bottles put an extra half hour on the basic morning station time) so the average station time per day was kept at about 90 minutes. North of the Equator the station work was intensified (we had been allocated two extra days of station time over previous AMTs -see Appendix B) and on some days, depending on sun/sky conditions and/or environmental factors, the morning station was extended to 2 or 3 hours to allow extra optical measurements and instrumentation comparisons to be made over local noon. During the more intensive station work, afternoon stations were routine and extra night stations for zooplankton net deployments and CTD profiles were implemented. These were generally started at 22:00h and lasted 1-2 hours depending on the depth to which the CTD was deployed.

At a number of the night stations between 33°N and 47°N, the CTD casts were made to 2000m for physical oceanographic purposes and during the extended morning stations the extra time available was also used to make deep CTD casts. A list of the times and positions of all the stations is given in Appendix C and as a station-event/time map in Figure 2. The bottle firing depths for each CTD/rosette cast are given in Appendix D. The samples taken were used for a number of determinations which are covered in the individual reports. The scientific bridge log recording the timing and order of all scientific operations is given in Appendix E.

Underway

The underway measurements included salinity, temperature and fluorescence which were measured using flow through sensors supplied by the uncontaminated sea water supply drawn from a nominal depth of 7m below the hull. These data were logged continuously to the Level C computer system. The inherent optical properties of the water were monitored using an AC-9 system fed from the sea water supply and logged to PC. In addition, meteorological, environmental and navigational data were also logged continuously to the scientific computer.

At intervals, generally between the morning and afternoon stations, or until 17:15h if the afternoon station was missed, an Undulating Oceanographic Recorder (UOR) instrumented with CTD, F, transmissometer and up- and down-welling Satlantic light meters, was towed at passage speed. However, extended tows (20-30h) were made through the equatorial upwelling and across the shelf break in the Western Approaches. Radiometer measurements were made from the fore deck (SIMBAD) and from the Bridge roof (NASA) to measure sea surface reflectance for comparison with satellite-derived data and to study atmospheric influences on ocean colour. A log of meteorological conditions recorded at 4-hourly intervals is given in Appendix F

AMT-4 Station event -position/time map

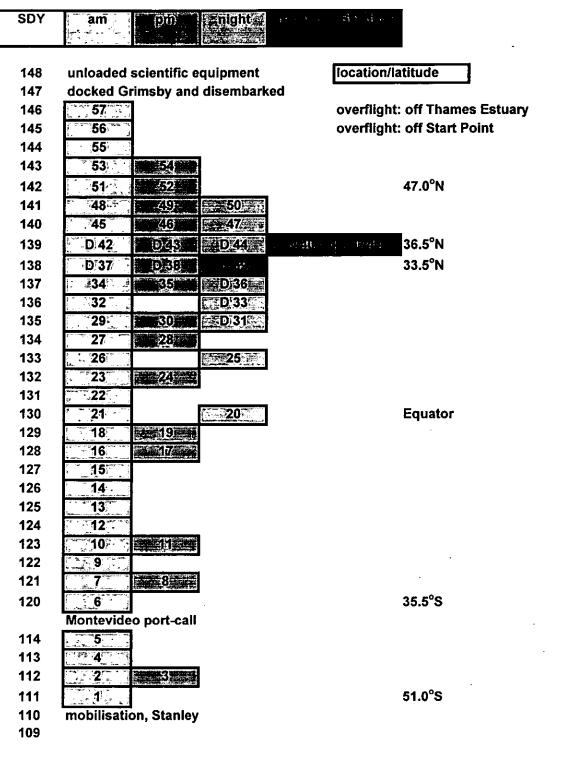


Figure 2. A time-event plot of stations occupied on AMT4. Numbers identify stations. Stations where deep CTD profiles (> 300m) were carried out are prefixed with the letter D.

In addition to the continuous measurements, a number of discrete samples were taken from the pumped supply at various time intervals (see Appendix G). These were analysed for major nutrients and chlorophyll, and samples were stored for pigments, iodine/iodate determination (Oxford Brook University) and for bacterial enumeration (see below). Samples were also taken from the sea water supply and from CTD bottles for accurate measurement of salinity using the Guildline Autosal precision salinometer on board. These data were used to check the calibration of the Neil Brown conductivity sensors on the CTD and SeaBird sensors on the flow through system. Precision thermometers were deployed with the CTD and used to check the temperature of the effluent from the SeaBird thermosalinometer in order to check the temperature responses.

AMT-4 was unique so far for two reasons. Firstly, the Cape Verdes authorities granted permission for RRS James Clark Ross to sample in their territorial waters. Previously, there had always been an area between The Cape Verdes and Senegal, where the territorial waters were adjacent, and where, without diplomatic clearance, we had been unable to sample for some 300 nautical miles. This time, by remaining in Cape Verdes waters, we were able to make an unbroken sampling transect from Stanley to the English Channel (approximately 50°S to 50°N). Secondly, shortly before sailing we were advised that we had been awarded two extra days ship time through the generous offices of the NERC Centre for Coastal and Marine Science (CCMS). This allowed more stations to be occupied (and thus greater spatial resolution) and also longer time to be spent on station (allowing much higher quality data acquisition) and realisation of greater sampling depths which was valuable for physical studies of oceanographic features in the Canaries-Azores region.

4. Specific cruise reports and preliminary results

4.1 Water chemistry and biogases

4.1.1 Iodine/iodate analyses

Tony Bale, Plymouth Marine laboratory

Samples for iodine-iodate analyses were collected for Dr Victor Truesdale of Oxford Brooks University, Gipsy Lane Campus, Oxford, Headington Oxford OX3 0BP. Iodine in sea water exists as iodate and iodide and is transmuted by microbiological activity though the details of the mechanism are still unknown.

Replicate 15ml tubes were flushed and filled from the ships pumped supply at about 4 hourly frequency, the sampling times for these are given in Appendix G. All the samples were stored at 4°C and were transported to Oxford for subsequent analysis.

Initial results for iodate (see Figure 3) show that the both data sets (AMT3 and AMT4) are very comparable and show a consistent minimum in centred at about 10°N of the equator.

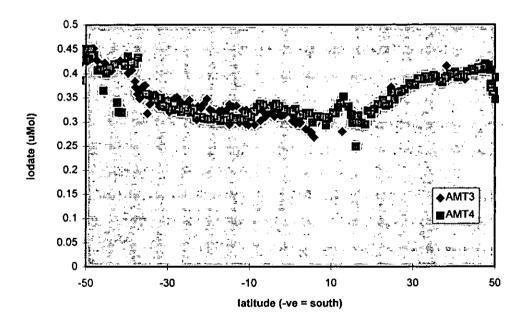


Figure 3 shows a plot of the iodate concentration in µMols obtained on AMT3 and AMT4. The iodate values have been normalised to a salinity value of 35.00 psu.

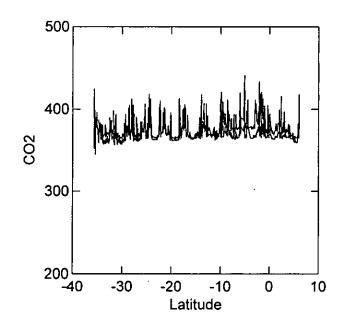
4.1.2 pCO2 analysis

Gerald Moore Plymouth marine laboratory

The CO2 analysis system was commissioned during the call at Montevideo. All gas pipes and the equilibrator were cleaned and checked for flow rate. Refurbished air pumps were fitted, and new standards with values of 424.2 and 241.8 ppm installed.

The system apparently worked without fault, however on analysis of the data, contamination of the results by lab air was found (see Figure 4 below). This was eventually traced to problems with the valve controller. Eventually the Rhopoint IO controller / rs485 system failed. Since there were no spares or circuits for either of these system the system was shut down.

The data may be of some utility for relative CO2 draw down, but the contamination with lab air rules out any quantitative use.



× RAW_EQ • RAW_AIR

4.1.4 Inorganic nutrient analyses

Tony Bale, Plymouth Marine laboratory

Objective: To determine the concentration of dissolved nitrate, nitrite, silicate and phosphorus in CTD samples in order to contribute to the definition of biological 'provinces' and to support the primary production measurements.

Methods: The concentrations of nutrients were measured colourimetrically using a 4-channel, Technicon auto-analyser with standard methodologies. All depths from the CTD (typically 10) were measured on each cast, generally within 2 hours of collection. Surface samples were not taken from the pumped supply. A total of 35 casts were analysed, 7 of the casts were to depths of 1000m on this voyage whereas previously maximum depths achieved were of the order 200m.

Results: All samples were analysed on board within hours of collection and the data processed to calibrated and salinity-corrected, digital values. The overall patterns were very similar to previous AMT transects. Total nitrogen was only detectable in the surface waters south of Montevideo and north of 47°N. Through the tropics and between these positions, total nitrogen was below detection in the surface waters but could be measured in samples from below the thermocline.

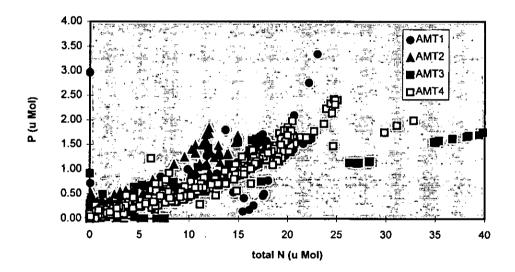


Figure 5 shows AMT4 total nitrogen (nitrate plus nitrite N) plotted against the corresponding phosphorus (phosphate P) values. Open symbols are AMT4 data and solid symbols are from the previous three cruises as identified on the plot.

Although the value of macro-nutrients measured in surface waters are of limited value to biogeochemical studies when the values fall below detection, the data from depth is still useful in the interpretation of primary production. The last four AMT cruises have all been analysed using the same instrument and identical standardisation procedures. Maximum values for all three nutrients were not large during AMT1 because sampling depths tended to be shallower then. However, a plot of the ratio of total nitrogen (μ Mol. N) to total P (μ Mol.

P) obtained on each survey show that all four previous cruises returned similar ranges of values and that the ratios were reasonably consistent. AMT4 data fell within an envelope of all the previous AMT nutrient data when plotted in this way which provides a measure of confidence in the data.

4.1.4 Particle size and numbers

Tony Bale, Plymouth Marine laboratory

Objective To determine particle numbers in the 1.9-60.0µm size range to relate to the IOPs measured by AC-9.

Methods

A standard Coulter multisizer fitted with a 100µm orifice was used to count the particle numbers in the size range 1.9-60.0µm in the surface waters at every station. The sample was taken from the pumped supply while the ship was on station. Calibration of the instrument was checked using 14.02µm latex calibration spheres, supplied and certified by Coulter, and the manometer flow time was calibrated relative to the siphon volume so that particle numbers could be calculated from the sampling time interval (generally 30 seconds). System blanks obtained by passing sea water through a 0.2µm pore-sized filtration cartridge were typically less than 60 particles per ml.

Results

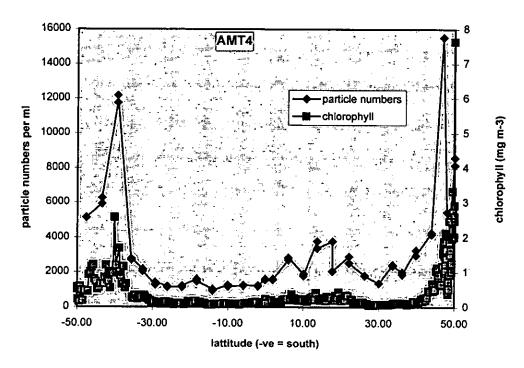


Figure 6 shows particle numbers measured by Coulter Counter as a function of latitude.

The preliminary results obtained are shown in Figure 6 above as numbers per ml against latitude and show a pattern which is closely related to the distribution of surface chlorophyll (super-imposed) as determined from the fluorescence of acetone extracts. The size

distribution of the particles measured within the range 1.9- $60.0\mu m$ was very similar throughout the voyage; the mean value ranged between 3.05 and 3.55 μm and the median between 2.7 and $3.3\mu m$. Mean and median values were well correlated with each other but not with particle numbers.

Particle number and size analyses were also performed on 10 vertical profiles (morning casts on day 131 to day 141) on sub samples of water collected for the AC/9 measurements (Gerald Moore). Particle numbers appeared to co-vary with the chlorophyll distribution.

4.2 Bacteriology and phytoplankton

4.2.1 Microbial web studies: bacterial dynamics

Mike Zubkov, Southampton University

Introduction and objectives

The studies of the microbial community included quantification of two main groups: bacteria (autotrophic and heterotrophic) and bacterivorous flagellates in terms of vertical distribution, biomass, production, and control of bacteria by protozoa.

Bacterioplankton size structure, abundance and production

Generally, the samples from twelve depths were collected daily from CTD casts to provide vertical distribution of picoplankton using flow cytometry. Also the samples collected from these depths were pooled into three integrated samples (on the basis of vertical profiles of temperature, salinity and fluorescence) representative for surface mixed layer, deep chlorophyll maximum layer or layer of hydrophysical gradients and a layer below seasonal thermocline down to 200 or 300 m. Size fractionation of bacteria was used to estimate the biomass of bacterial populations that inhabited these layers. Samples were filtered through Nuclepore filters with pore size 0.4, 0.6, 0.8, 1 and 1.2 µm and filtrates were fixed for subsequent flow cytometry. Production of heterotrophic bacteria was estimated using simultaneous incorporation of ³H-thymidine and ¹⁴C-leucine into bacterial macromolecules. The integrated samples were inoculated with radioactive precursors and incubated in the dark at *in situ* temperature. Additionally, the samples from nontoxic water supply system were collected at six hour intervals for flow cytometry.

Abundance of heterotrophic nanoplankton and bacterivory

The samples were collected from the same CTD casts and integrated into three pooled samples to estimate abundance of nanoplankton and common microplankton using epifluorescence microscopy. An acid glucosaminidase assay was employed to estimate the biomass of bacterivorous protozoa. The experiments to study bacterivory in the surface mixed layer were carried out using dilution technique and dual radioactive labelled natural bacterioplankton. The analysis of all collected material and samples will be carried out back in the laboratory.

4.2.2 Phytoplankton distribution, abundance, composition and production. Community net production and metabolicaly fractionated carbon.

Maria Pazo Fernández ¹ and Natalia González Benítez ²

1.-Universidad de Vigo (Spain), 2.-Universidad de Oviedo (Spain)

Objectives

- 1.-To describe the latitudinal distribution of size-fractionated phytoplankton abundance and taxonomic composition.
- 2.-To determine the patterns of latitudinal distribution of photosynthetic rate in 3 different size-fractions: picoplankton, nanoplankton and net-plankton.
- 3.-To characterise the latitudinal and vertical variability in the photosynthetic parameters of the microalgal assemblages and their relationship with the physical and chemical factors.
- 4.-Production of Dissolved Organic Carbon and determination of Total Organic Carbon in the Azores area.
- 5.-To determine the community net production and the relationship with the community structure along the latitudinal transect.
- 6.-To determine the patterns of carbon incorporation into different biomolecules along the surface latitudinal transect.

Methods

Water samples collected from the Niskin Bottles at 5-7 depths on each station were used to conduct a number of different standing stock and rate measurements:-

Size fractionated chlorophyll a

Size-fractionated chlorophyll a concentration was determined fluorometrically on a 10 AU Turner Designs Fluorometer after sequential filtration of a 200ml sample through $20\mu m$, $2\mu m$ and $0.2\mu m$ polycarbonate filters and subsequent extraction in 90 % acetone at - 20°C overnight. The fluorometer had been set up to use the non-acidification technique of Welchsmayer (1994).

Phytoplankton taxonomy

Both formaline and Lugol's iodine samples for microplankton species identification and counting were taken from each station at surface (7m) and from the deep chlorophyll maximum depth. All sampling events and experiments undertaken in this work are tabulated in the log sheets given in Appendix H

Primary production and P/I experiments

Vertical profiles of size-fractionated primary production were obtained from ¹⁴C incubations conducted in an on-deck incubator provided with a range of 10 irradiances from 97 % to 1% of Io. Triplicate water samples were contained in 70ml polycarbonate bottles, spiked with 10 μCi NaH¹⁴

CO₃ and incubated for 6.5 - 7.5 hours at an irradiance close to that of their original depth, as determined by the optical cast. At the end of the incubations, samples were sequentially filtered through 20µm, 2µm and 0.2µm polycarbonate filters. Filters were exposeed 12 hours to concentraded HCl fumes for removal of inorganic ¹⁴C. The radiactivity of each fraction were determinated on a Beckman liquid scintillation counter after addition of 3.5ml scintillation cocktail to each vial.

Photosynthesis-irradiance (P-I) experiments were carried out on a bench incubator equipped with an 100 W halogen lamp which provided a range of light intensities between 5 and 2500µE m⁻² s⁻¹. At 2 depths (surface and chlorophyll a maximum) at 8 stations along the transect, and at three depths (surface, chlorophyll maximum and an intermediate depth) at 6 stations in Azores area, water samples were collected for P-I experiments. The samples were cooled using the surface water supply and the incubations lasted for 2-2.5 hours. At the end of the incubation, each sample was filtered through 0.2µm polycarbonate filters, decontaminated and counted as described above.

DOC production

At 3 depths on each station in the Azores area, triplicate water samples for the determination of dissolved organic carbon production, were contained in 30 ml glass bottles, spiked with 75 μ Ci NaH¹⁴ CO₃ and incubated on-deck incubator for 2 hours at an irradiance level close to the original irradiance experienced by the phytoplankton cells. At the end of the incubation 10ml of each sample was filtered by glass microfibre filters (GF/F). After filtration the liquid was acidified with phosphoric acid to pH 2. During 24 hours the samples were stirred for removal of inorganic ¹⁴C, and 14 ml of scintillation cocktail was added to each vial and radioactivity determined using a Beckman liquid scintillation counter.

TOC

Samples have been collected for the determination of Total Organic Carbon (TOC) at 10 stations in the CANIGO area (Azores) where Dissolved Organic Carbon production experiments were performed and at 4 night stations. Extremely low particulate organic carbon (POC) levels in open ocean waters prevented us to filter the samples, as contamination during filtration is one of the main sources of error in DOC measurements. Triplicate seawater samples were directly drawn into 10 ml glass ampoules (Ashed 450 degrees, 12 hours). After acidification with phosphoric acid to pH 2, ampoules were heat-sealed and preserved in the dark at 4 degrees, the most convenient and practical method for TOC preservation for long periods. Samples will be analysed in the next few months by the novel High Temperature Catalytic Oxidation (HTCO) technique, at the base laboratory of the Instituto de Investigaciones Marinas (CSIC), in collaboration with the Universidad de Vigo.

Respiration and net production of the planktonic community

Along the latitudinal transect at 3 depths on each station (55%, 1% and maximum of chlorophyll) oxygen samples were taken. The incubation procedure was the same used for primary production. Three kind of experiments with 6 replicates each were performed. One to measure the concentration of the initial oxygen, another for the oxygen respired and the last one for the phytoplankton production. The analysis of the oxygen in the samples was done using the Winkler method. At a limited number of stations in the Azores area, the Winkler titrations were also used to measure the oxygen profile in the deep waters.

Carbon incorporation into biochemical pools

The experiments started at 6 am local time and lasted for 12 and 24 hours. At the end of the incubations, samples were filtered onto GF/F Whatman filters were immediately frozen at -20 C.

The amount of 14C incorporated into the main end- products of photosynthesis was determined using the biochemical fractionation procedure detailed in Marañón et al. (1995). This technique allows partitioning of the newly synthesized material into 4 fractions: proteins, polysaccarides, lipids and low molecular weight metabolites.

Preliminary Results

Results were similar to the obtained during AMT-2 and AMT-3. The vertical distribution of clorophyll a was characterised by the presence of a deep maximum during most of the transect. Lowest values were found in the tropical and subtropical South Atlantic region. In the oligotrophic areas, where phytoplankton abundance was low, most of the chlorophyll a belonged to the picoplankton size class. However, the contribution of large phytoplankton total chlorophyll a was high in areas with high levels of microalgal abundance. The latitudinal distribution of total primary production followed in general the same trend as chlorophyll concentration. Picoplankton was the dominant size fraction in terms of productivity during most of the cruise.

Chlorophyll a (0.2-2.0µm)

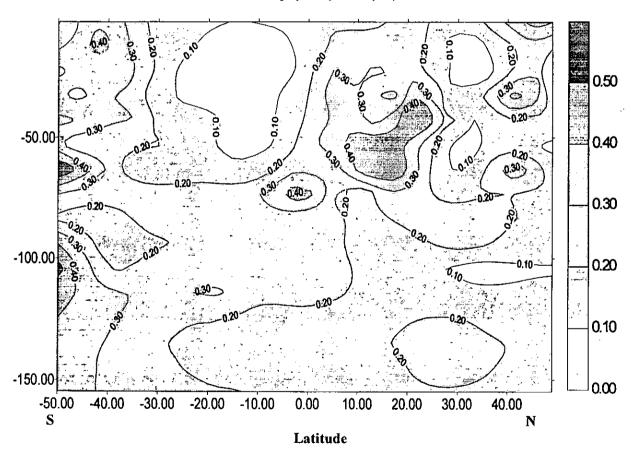


Figure 7 shows a contour plot of chlorophyll a values in the 0.2- 2.0 µm size fraction in a frame of water depth (0-160m) and latitude (50°S to 50°N)

Chlorophyll a (total)

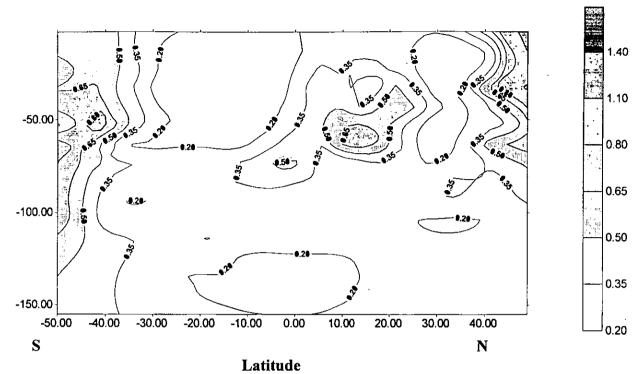


Figure 8 shows a contour plot of total chlorophyll a values in a frame of water depth (0-160m) and latitude (50°S to 50°N).

Picoplankton (0.2-2μm) prodution (mgC m⁻³ h⁻¹)

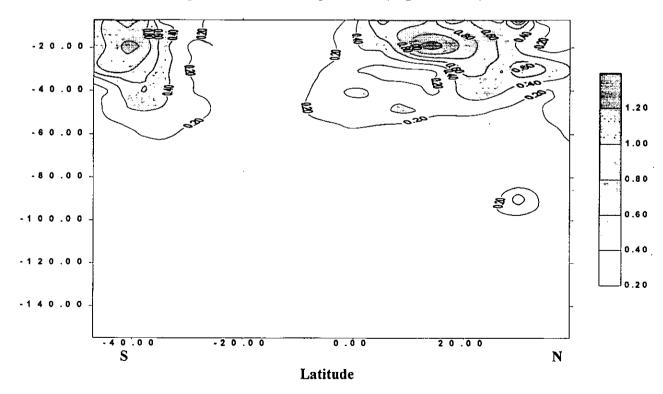


Figure 10 shows a contour plot of picoplankton (0.2- $2\mu m$) primary production values in a frame of water depth (0-160m) and latitude (50°S to 50°N).

Total photosynthesis ($mgC m^{-3} h^{-1}$)

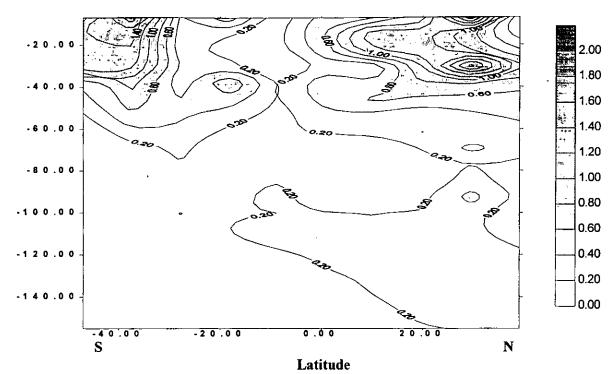


Figure 11 shows a contour plot of total photosynthesis values in a frame of water depth (0-160m) and latitude (50°S to 50°N).

4.2.3 Phytoplankton pigment distributions

David Suggett, Southampton Oceanographic Centre

Water was drawn from the non-toxic sea water supply every 2 hours in order to determine the concentration of chlorophyll and to collect material for the future determination of pigments by HPLC. All water was collected into a 10 litre container and subsequently transferred into bottles to filter through GF/F filters. 1 litre of water was filtered for the determination of chlorophyll a concentration. The volume of water filtered for pigment analysis was governed by the relative fluorescence readings in the sea water. These volumes are exhibited in the underway log (Appendix G), however, 1 filter paper represents 2 litre of water filtered except where otherwise noted. The volumes of water were obtained by filling the bottles to accurately, pre-determined levels. These determinations were performed before the ship left Stanley.

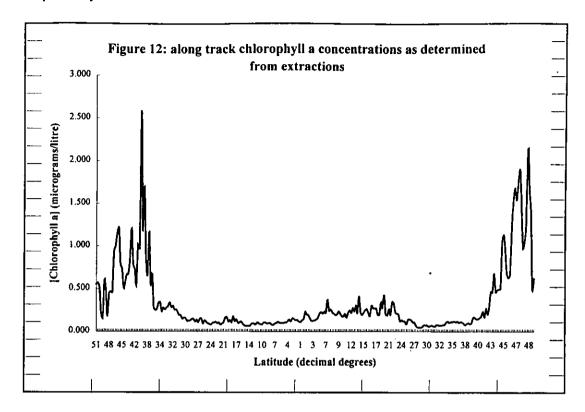
Duplicates of filtrations were made for pigment collection, although replicates of the filtrations were taken for both pigment collection and chlorophyll analysis at various stages of the cruise (see underway log). The filters obtained were dried and carefully folded into their respective vials. Those vials containing filters for pigment collection were stored in liquid nitrogen for the remainder of the cruise, however, the limited space of the shippers meant that the last few samples (from U277; S38) were stored in the -80°C freezer until transferral to an additional shipper could be undertaken upon arrival at Grimsby; Those vials containing filters for chlorophyll analysis were filled with 10ml of 90% acetone. These samples were contained in the -60 freezer for 18-24 hours for extraction and subsequently analysed. The times of analysis are recorded in the underway log.

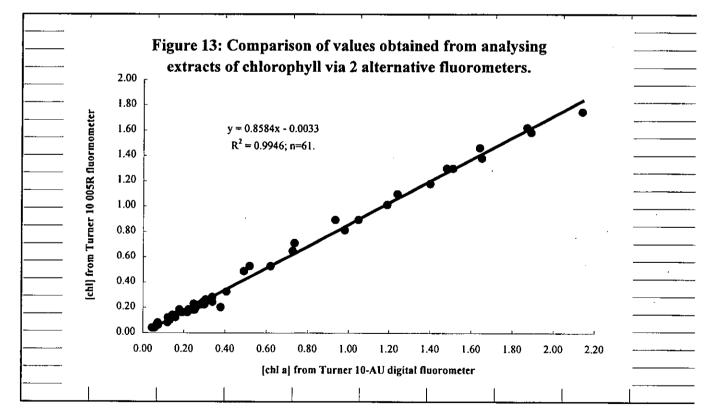
The analysis of chlorophyll was undertaken by measuring the fluorescence with a Turner Designs 10-AU fluorometer using the method of Welschmeyer (Limnol.Oceanogr., 39, 1985-1992, 1994). The fluorometer was calibrated before the ship left Stanley using a 200 μ g/l solution of chlorophyll a. This solution was obtained by diluting a previously determined stock sample of chlorophyll a (1.005 μ g/ml). The along track values for the surface (7m) chlorophyll concentrations obtained from these analyses are displayed as Figure 12. This calibration was verified on two further occasions during the cruise. Blanking, using 90% acetone solution, was performed before each analysis period. At intervals during the cruise, samples were additionally analysed on an alternative non-digital Turner designs (10 005R) fluorometer. The comparison is displayed as Figure 13.

Samples of water from depths throughout the water column were taken using a rosette sampler at each morning station (see Appendix I). Water was again collected for pigments and for subsequent chlorophyll analysis. The depths that were significant for the collection of water to represent surface, chlorophyll maximum, below maximum, intermediate depths were determined from values from the CTD fluorometer. Water was collected and treated as above for 6 depths at each station. The available volumes of water from each depth meant that only a duplicate of 2 litres were available for filtration for pigment collection, and 1 litre for chlorophyll concentration at each site. Water was available from both of the 2 casts performed at site 12 (Julian day 127), and subsequent full analysis was performed on all depths to determine the degree of variation between the 2 casts (see Table 2.1). This comparison was also performed to observe the variation in readings that are obtained by setting the fluorometer to different range sensitivity. The volumes of water filtered (1 litre) meant that the high range was employed for readings chlorophyll a concentrations in underway samples and from station samples.

At each day station, a net was deployed to sample the plankton of the area. The time that the net spent in the water varied between stations. All information is noted in the log. The net haul was collected into an attached 250ml beaker. This volume was reduced by carefully re-passing the contents of the beaker over the net and flushing the net surface with water. This volume was divided

into 2 x 20ml vials, and treated with several drops of lugol's iodine or 40% formaldehyde solution respectively.





| | 1st cast: | | range | |
|--------------|-----------|------|--------|------|
| vol.filtered | | high | medium | low |
| 1 litre | 7 | 8.57 | 8.55 | over |
| | 60 | 12 | 11.9 | over |
| | 100 | 26.2 | over | over |
| | 120 | 27.2 | over | over |
| | 140 | 13.6 | 13.5 | over |
| 0.2 Litre | 7 | 1.64 | 1.47 | 1.42 |
| | 60 | 2.51 | 2.32 | over |
| | 100 | 5.26 | 5.1 | over |
| | 120 | 6.08 | 6.01 | over |
| | 140 | 2.89 | 2.89 | over |

| | 2nd Cast: | | range | |
|---------|-----------|------|--------|------|
| | | high | medium | low |
| 1 litre | 7 | 8.39 | 8.34 | over |
| | 20 | 8.95 | 8.92 | over |
| | 60 | 13.4 | 13.3 | over |
| | 100 | 24 | over | over |
| | 120 | 32.5 | over | over |
| | 140 | 16 | 15.9 | over |

Table 2.1: readings obtained from the Turner 10-AU fluorometer at the different range settings, and using water obtained from depths sampled by 2 consecutive casts at station 12 (4-127).

4.3 Zooplankton

4.3.1 Zooplankton distribution by OPC and ingestion and gut evacuation studies

Rachel Woodd-Walker, Plymouth Marine Laboratory Ignacio Huskin, University of Oviedo

At each daily station, three WP-2 (200µm mesh) net casts were made. The first two, using a double net to 200m, and the third using a single net to 20 m. The sample from the double net was used for gut evacuation experiments. The single 200 m net was split and processed as for AMT 1, 2 & 3, using a Folsom splitter. Half of the sample was passed through the OPC, and collected and preserved (formalin 4%) for subsequent microscopic taxonomy analysis, and half was used for biomass. On night stations, a double net to 200 m was used, and a single to 20 m. One double net was used for gut evacuation experiments, and the other was split for OPC and biomass as the day samples. The 20 m nets were processed through the OPC and preserved in 4% buffered formalin. The biomass was size fractionated by screening the sample through 2000, 1000, 500 and 200 µm sieves to create fractions of 200-500,500-1000,1000-2000 and >2000 μm. Each size fraction was made up to 1 litre, and 50 ml aliquots of each size fraction were filtered onto pre-ashed Whatman GF/C filters (in triplicate). Filters were dried for 48 hours in a 60°C oven and then compacted in aluminium foil for subsequent CN analysis. The remainder of the sample was preserved with borax buffered formaldehyde (4%) for later taxonomic identification. A log of all zooplankton samples taken and samples for analysis are given in Appendix J.

The OPC was used in continuous flow-through mode during the whole cruise, using the uncontaminated seawater supply. This was interrupted only briefly at local dusk and dawn to change data files, and for about two hours each day on station to process the net samples. In line samples, from the OPC outflow were collected through 130 μ m mesh collection tube on days without night stations. This was preserved for subsequent analysis to validate the OPC data.

Copepods gut contents and ingestion rates

Ingestion rates were obtained using the Gut fluorescence-evacuation method. At each station, one WP2 plankton net (200 μm) was deployed to 200 m. The sample was immediately screened to obtain three different size fractions (200-500,500-1000, and more than 1000 μm . Subsamples of each fraction were filtered onto paper filters and frozen for further determination of initial gut contents in each fraction. The remainder of one f the size fractions (one different fraction each day) were used for gut evacuation experiments. Copepods were introduced in a cold box filled with filtered sea water from the station (7m) and subsamples were taken every 5 minutes during half an hour. Extra subsamples at 45 and 60 minutes were taken if copepod abundance was enough. Subsamples were also filtered onto paper filters and frozen for further gut content analysis.

In some stations along the Azores area, night stations were used to determine night copepod gut contents and compare it with day gut contents. At one station, samples were taken every three hours to study diel cycles in copepod feeding.

A fixed number of herbivorous copepods were taken from the frozen filters to extract gut contents. the copepod number used was: 25 for the large fraction, 50 for the medium and 75 for the small one. Between one and three replicates were taken at each time. Chlorophyll as

extracted using 5 ml acetone (90%) in 20 ml vials during 24 hours at 4 degrees. Copepod gut fluorescence was determined using a turner fluorometer before and after acidification, and expressed as ng chlorophyll a equivalents.

Copepod gut content was plotted against time to obtain gut evacuation curves. Data were fitted to an exponential curve to calculate gut evacuation rate from the slope of the curve.

Particulates

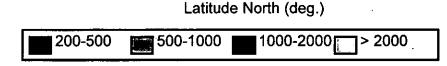
Samples for CN analyses were obtained from two different depths: surface (7m) and chlorophyll maximum, as determined by *in situ* fluorescence. Water from the two depths was filtered through membrane filters of 2, 5 and 10 mm and a 200 mm gauze. Filtrate from each size fraction was filtered in triplicate onto pre-ashed Whatman GF/F filters to produce a series of replicate samples of the four size fractions (<2,<5,<10,<200µm). Filters were maintained for 48 hours in the oven (60°C) and then compacted in pre-ashed aluminium foil for CN analysis.

Preliminary Results

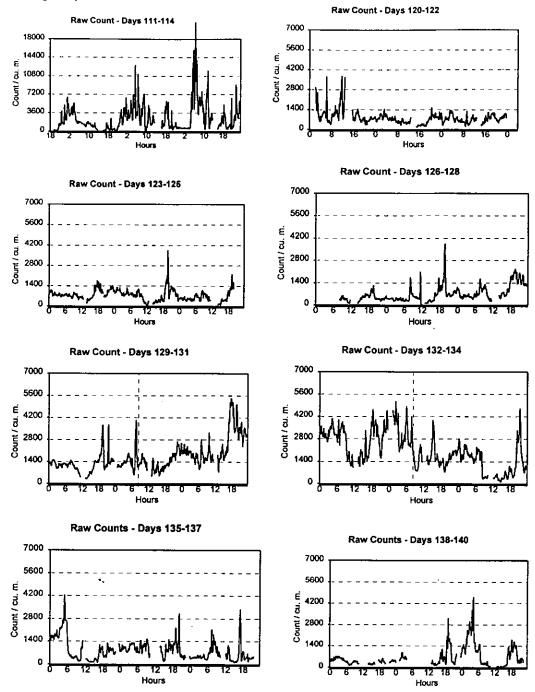
Figure 14. Size fractionated biovolume along transect (from 200 m vertical hauls)

140 120 120 100 - 80 - 80 - 60 40 20 0

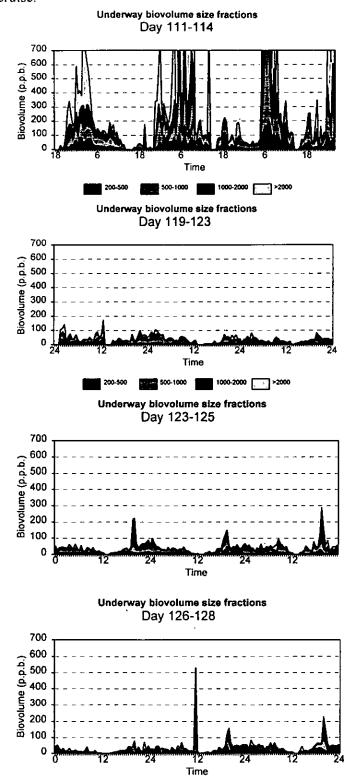
Biovolume - relative fractions



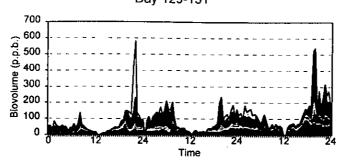
Figures 15a-h. Raw particle counts per cubic metre in underway mode for the whole cruise, showing zooplankton abundance.



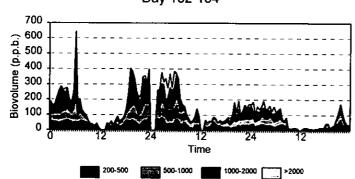
Figures 16 a-i Size fractionated biovolume per cubic metre in underway mode for the whole cruise.



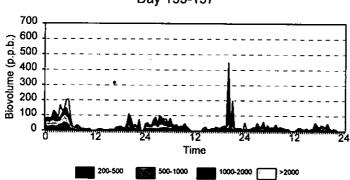
Underway biovolume size fractions Day 129-131



Underway biovolume size fractions Day 132-134



Underway biovolume size fractions Day 135-137



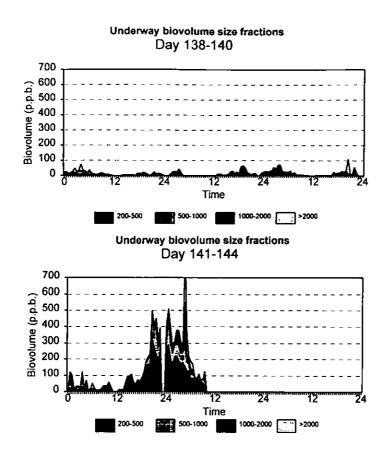


Figure 17 :Example of gut evacuation curve. Size fraction 500-1000μm. Date: 24 -April

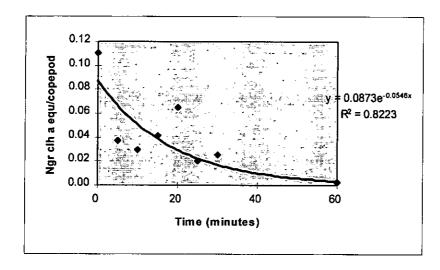


Figure 18 shows the latitudinal variation in copepod gut contents during the AMT 4 transect. Higher values are found in coastal areas and in the Equator, although lower values were found in the oligotrophic gyres.

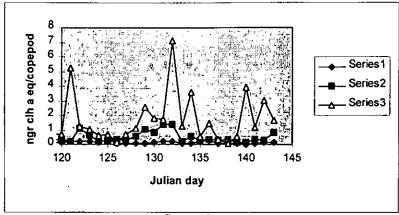
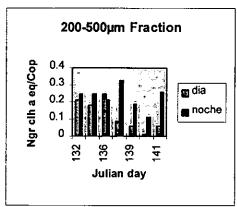


figure 18

This values have to be combined with evacuation rates, herbivorous copepod abundance and primary production to obtain values of mesozooplankton (copepods) grazing effect upon phytoplankton along the AMT transect.

Figure 19 (a b and c) shows the differences in copepod gut contains between day and night. A general tendency of higher gut contents during night is shown in the three size fraction, supporting the idea that copepods feed preferentially at night. But this general tendency is not clear and in some cases gut contents are higher during



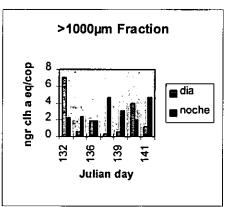


Figure 19 a

Figure 19b

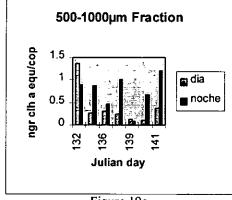


Figure 19c

4.4 Optical Oceanography

4.4.1 Atmospheric and sea surface radiometry measurements

Sylvie Carlier, University of Lille

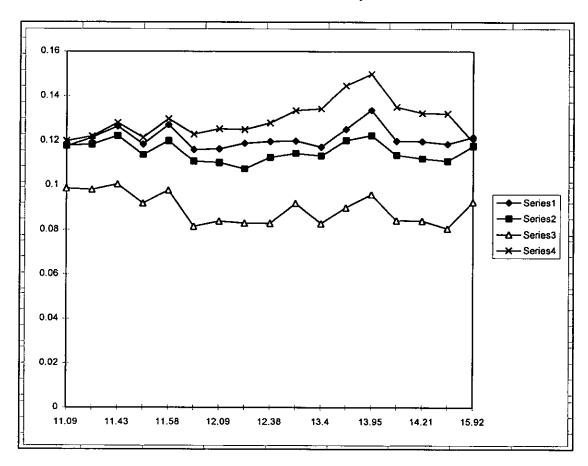
SIMBAD

SIMBAD (Satellite Intercomparison for Marine Biology and Aerosol Determination) is a hand-held, visible near infrared radiometer, used to validate the remote sensing measurements of ocean colour made by POLDER. The measurements are affected by atmospheric contribution, so we need, besides marine reflectances, atmospheric observations (optical thickness), which are made at 4 wavelengths: 443, 560, 670 et 870 nm. (+ one black channel)

Measurement technique

In SUN mode, SIMBAD is manually aligned to the sun. One measurement is made every 1/10 sec, over a total period of 10 seconds, with the max value being retained every second.

Figure 20 optical thicknesses measured on the 8th of May:



series1 = 443 nm

series2 = 560 nm

series3 = 670 nm

series4= 870 nm

In SEA mode, SIMBAD allows measurements of sea surface, at angles between 30 and 60 degrees elevation below the horizon and at angles from 90 to 180 degrees azimuth (trying to avoid glitter, foam and shadows), repeating the measurements for horizontal and vertical polarization. Some measurements were made in the SKY mode, scanning the sky in the principal solar plane and 2 directions of polarization. The majority of measurements were made from the forecastle, at the time of POLDER overflight and during surface water samples (every 2 hours).

REFPOL and CIMEL

The polarized photometer REFPOL and the sunphotometer CIMEL are both used to validate POLDER aerosol products, these being optical thickness, size distribution and refractive index.

REFPOL gives measurements of radiance and polarized radiance of the sky between selectabable zenith angles (in this case, between -90 degrees and +90 degrees), and at 4 wavelengths, 440, 670, 870 and 1610 nm. All the measurements were made in the principal solar plane.

CIMEL is used here in the sun mode, manually aligned to the sun (only the maximum value is retained), in order to retrieve the optical thicknesses at 440, 670, 870 and 1020 nm. Measurements are made when the sky is as clear as possible, at the same time as POLDER overflight.

Table 4.4 gives the time of the POLDER overflights, for each day, with our position during the day station.

| Day | POLDER | latitude | longitude | Station | Station |
|----------|-------------|------------|------------|---------|-------------|
| | time | | | time | number |
| 30/04/97 | | 35°39.1 S | 049°49.1 W | 13:35 | Station #6 |
| 01/05/97 | 13h10 | 32°36.6 S | 046°12.0 W | 13:10 | Station #7 |
| 02/05/97 | 12h40 | 29°19.7 S | 042°38.5 W | 13:00 | Station #9 |
| 03/05/97 | 12h12 | 26°06.2 S | 039°11.0W | 12:50 | Station #10 |
| 04/05/97 | 13h24 | 22°09.5 S | 036°37.2 W | 12:50 | Station #12 |
| 05/05/97 | 12h56 | 18°16.1 S | 034°46.3 W | 11:50 | Station #13 |
| 06/05/97 | 12h28 | 14°06.9 S | 032°50.3 W | 11:50 | Station #14 |
| 07/05/97 | 12h00 | 10°02.1 S | 030°56.8 W | 11:46 | Station #15 |
| 08/05/97 | 13h14 | 05°54.0 S | 029°05.0 W | 11:55 | Station #16 |
| 09/05/97 | 12h46 | 02°01.45 S | 027°19.7 W | 11:50 | Station #18 |
| 10/05/97 | 12h18 | 01°53.9 N | 025°37.1 W | 11:56 | Station #21 |
| 11/05/97 | 11h48 | 06⁰04.9 N | 023°38.3 W | 11:55 | Station #22 |
| 12/05/97 | 13h02 | 10°03.4 N | 021°55.4 W | 12:00 | Station #23 |
| 13/05/97 | 12h34 | 13°44.6 N | 020°59.9 W | 11:50 | Station #26 |
| 14/05/97 | 12h04 | 17°47.0 N | 021°13.0 W | 10:50 | Station #27 |
| 15/05/97 | 11h36 | 22°10.1 N | 021°33.3 W | 10:45 | Station #29 |
| 16/05/97 | 12h50 | 26°16.6 N | 21°52.7 W | 10:55 | Station #32 |
| 17/05/97 | 12h22 | 30°02.6 N | 021°45.6 W | 10:50 | Station #33 |
| 18/05/97 | 11h54 | 33°43.8 N | 021°18.1 W | 10:50 | Station #36 |
| 19/05/97 | 13h06 | 36°06.7 N | 021°03 W | 10:45 | Station #42 |
| 20/05/97 | 12h38 | 39°51.9 N | 020°00.1 W | 10:55 | Station #45 |
| 21/05/97 | 12h10 | 43°58.0 N | 019°58.9 W | 11:00 | Station #48 |
| 22/05/97 | 11h42 13h22 | 47°00.2 N | 019°59.9 W | 10:00 | Station #51 |

Table 4.5 Log of optical measurements with SIMBAD, REFPOL and CIMEL.

| date | SIMBAD | REFPOL | CIMEL | optical thickness 870 |
|--------|---------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| | | <u> </u> | | nm |
| | | sky measurements | sun measurements | (POLDER time) |
| 03-May | sea, sky | measurements | measurements | 0.07 |
| | measurements | after 12h | after 11h40 | |
| 04-May | sea, sun | measurements | measurements | 0.08 |
| | measurements | after 12h55 | after 12h20 | |
| 08-May | sea, sun | measurements | measurements | 0.13 |
| | measurements | after 12h | after 11h | |
| 09-May | sea, sun | measurements | measurements | 0.12 |
| | measurements | after 12h | after 11h30 | |
| 13-May | sea, sun, sky | measurements | measurements | cimel:0,47 |
| | | | | simbad:0,47 |
| | measurements | after 11h30 | after 10h50 | |
| 15-May | sun, sky | 1 | measurements | |
| | measurements | | after 14h | |
| 18-May | sea, sun | measurements | measurements | simbad: 0,202 |
| | measurements | after 11h | after 14h | |

Table 4.6 Log of sky/cloud conditions during SIMBAD deployments

| date | sky | SIMBAD |
|------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| from 21/04 | clouds, rain | 1 |
| to 28/04 | fog | |
| 02-May | cirrus | sea measurements |
| from 6/05 | clouds, rain | sea measurements |
| to 7/05 | | |
| 10-May | cumulus + cirrus | sea measurements |
| 11-May | overcast | sky and sea |
| 12-May | | measurements |
| 17-May | overcast | sky measurements |
| | | sea measurements |
| 19-May | clouds | sea measurements |
| 20-May | cirrus | sea measurements |
| 21-May | overcast | sky measurements |
| 22-May | clouds and light rain | pb with |
| 23-May | clouds and rain | batteries of |
| 24-May | clouds and rain | SIMBAD |

Table 4.7 Comments on conditions during SIMBAD, REFPOL and CIMEL observations.

| date | SIMBAD | REFPOL | CIMEL | SKY |
|--------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| | <u> </u> | sky measurements | sun measurements | • |
| 29-Apr | sea, sky and sun | 1 | measurements | few cirrus |
| | measurements | | after 14h | |
| 30-Арг | sea, sun | 1 | measurements | few clouds+ |
| | measurements | | after 14h30 | cirrus |
| 01-May | sea, sun | measurements | measurements | few clouds+ |
| | measurements | after 14h | after 12h | cirrus |
| 05-May | sea, sun | measurements | measurements | few clouds |
| | measurements | after 12h44 | after 12h22 | |
| 14-May | sea, sky and sun | too much | measurements | few clouds |
| | measurements | wind | after 13h20 | |
| 16-May | sea, sun | measurements | measurements | few clouds |
| | measurements | after 12h28 | after 12h45 | |

4.4.2 AC-9 Measurements

Gerald Moore Plymouth Marine Laboratory

The AC-9 was configured with as an auto-sampling system for underway sampling. Under software control the system monitored the non toxic supply, 0.2µm filtered no toxic supply and Mili-Q water. An additional cycle of bleach was used every 6 hours in underway operation mode. The instrument was operated in underway mode during optical stations and UOR tows. In addition it was run continuously over areas of changing pigment concentration. The main limitation on the deployment was the consumption of 0.2µm filters. In addition to underway operation mode, discrete samples from the CTD casts were analysed during the evening stations. The discrete samples were analysed with a pre and post calibration of Mili-Q water, and were measured both 'raw' and 0.2µm filtered. In addition to the standard calibration, HPLC grade water and water from deep CTD casts (2000 & 1000m) were used as a check on the Mili-Q system.

The system was originally deployed in the main laboratory, but problems were found with bubbles forming in the system when the underway water reached the high temperature of the AC-9 windows. The internal temperature of the AC/9 in the laboratory was between 38 and 42°C, which was almost outside the temperature compensation range of the instrument, and greater than any temperature that would be encountered.

In order to bring the instrument to a correct temperature, the AC-9 system was moved to the 4°C room. This move brought the instrument internal temperature to 18-20°C and removed the bubble effects. There was an additional advantage in this move, in that samples and standards could be kept at constant temperature for processing.

Samples for AC-9 measurements were taken on samples from the CTD for days 120 through 142. Underway data was taken for 121 through 146, and include the aircraft overflights. The samples taken on the leg to Montevideo were too contaminated by bubbles to be useful.

4.4.3 Underway Fluorometry, Phycoerythrin Fluorescence and SeaOPS preparation

Gerald Moore Plymouth Marine Laboratory

Fluorometry

he Turner fluorometer was serviced at the start of the cruise. The cell was cleaned and new O-rings fitted, to avoid small leak. New dessicant was fitted. The instrument was blanked with Milli-Q water. It proved impossible to set the electrical zero of the instrument, since the blank control was faulty. Despite this problem the instrument performed well despite an offset on the highest sensitivity range corresponding to the mid scale reading.

The ocean logger software does not record the fluorometer gain, and the gain was set manually to give the highest reading possible. The was changed at several points during the cruise, and the gain settings are given in Table 4.8.

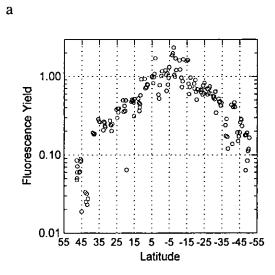
The fluorometer was calibrated from the underway discrete determinations of chlorophyll. The yield showed a strong latitudinal dependance, and the best fit to this was found to be a log relationship with SST.

Northern Hemisphere $yield = e^{-5.816+0.206.SST}$

Southern Hemishere $yield = e^{-2.875+0.104.SST}$

The final calibration is Chl = Yield * (Fluor - 1.424), where Fluor is the Turner reading scaled to the highest range. A calibration script is given with Table 4.8

Figure 21, Turner fluorometer yield (a) and comparison (b) of underway calibrated fluorometer with measured.



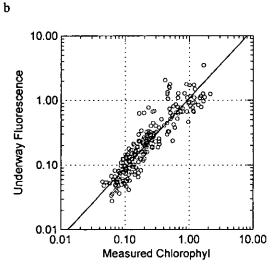


Table 4.8 Ocean Logger underway fluorometer gain settings

| Day | Time | Range | Meter | Oceanlog |
|-----|--------|-------|-----------|----------|
| 111 | 12:00 | X10 | | ****** |
| 114 | 11:25 | X10 | 8.9 | 81.0 |
| 114 | 11:26 | X3.16 | 4.3 | 47.5 |
| 120 | 01:10 | X10 | | |
| 120 | 10:23 | X10 | 2.1 | 22.8 |
| 120 | 10:24 | X31.6 | 6.6 | 64.8 |
| 120 | 12:07' | X31.6 | Off Scale | 98.9 |
| 120 | 12:09 | X10 | 3.4 | 34.1 |
| 120 | 23:26 | X10 | 2.3 | 22 |
| 120 | 23:28 | x31.6 | 6.9 | 68.2 |
| 134 | 21:11 | x31.6 | Off Scale | 2000 |
| 134 | 21:12 | x10 | 3.2 | 30.3 |
| 135 | 16:19 | X10 | 2.1 | 19.4 |
| 135 | 16:20 | x31.6 | 6.1 | 61.2 |
| 140 | 19:13 | x31.6 | 8.8 | 86.6 |
| 140 | 19:14 | x10 | 2.9 | 27.9 |
| Day | Time | Range | Meter | Oceanlog |
| 141 | 19:41 | x10 | Off Scale | 2000.0 |
| 141 | 19:42 | x3.16 | 5.2 | 52.0 |
| 142 | 18:41 | x3.16 | Off Scale | 2000.0 |
| 142 | 18:42 | xl | 3.6 | 36.0 |
| 144 | 10:21 | xI | 1.8 | 17.1 |
| 144 | 10:22 | x3.16 | 5.2 | 50.9 |

Calibration Script

```
if fluor u>110 then let fluor u=.
let jday=jday+hh/24+mm/(24*60)+sec/(24*60*60)
let trange=10
if jday >114.47639 then let trange=3.16
if jday >120.00000 then let trange=10.0
if jday >120.43333 then let trange=31.6 if jday >120.50625 then let trange=10.0
if jday >120.97777 then let trange=31.6
if jday >134.86333 then let trange=10.0
if jday >135.68055 then let trange=31.6
if jday >140.80069 then let trange=10.0
if jday >140.82014 then let trange=3.16
if jday >142.77847 then let trange=1.0
if jdat >144.43125 then let trange=3.16
let fluor_u=fluor_u/trange
let fluor_u=fluor_u-1.424
if lat >=0 then let py=exp(-5.816+tempss*0.206)
if lat \Leftarrow 0 then let py=exp(-2.875+tempss*0.104)
let chl_u=fluor u*py
```

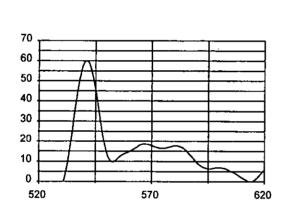
Phycoerythrin Fluorescence

For AMT-4 a novel fluorometer was designed, using a 542nm coloured HeNe laser and an Ocean Optics Spectrometer. The fluorometer was used in both discrete and underway mode. The underway mode used a 10cc cell attached to the surface non-toxic supply. For the discrete samples Wyman's (1994) method was used. Samples were filtered through 0.6µm nucleopore filters and re-suspended in 50% glycerol solution. As a check on extraction efficiency the chlorophyll remaining in the filters was determined by acetone extract (see underway chlorophyll sample section). The extraction averaged around 80%. The optical arrangement of the system has been kept and the system will be calibrated with extracted phycoerythrhin at a later date.

The ocean optics spectrometer showed considerable periodic noise, which proved difficult to eliminate from the underway sample spectra. It was possible to process the discrete sample spectra, an example is shown in figure 22a. The 570nm peak height was determined for each sample and the contoured result is shown in figure 22b.

Figure 22
a) Sample Fluorescence Spectra

b) Phycoerythrin Fluorescence Distribution



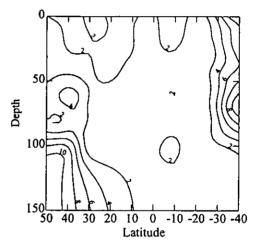


Table 4.9 Extraction Efficiency

| Sample | Day | Chl(PE) | Chl(PR) | %Efficiency |
|---------|-----|---------|---------|-------------|
| GM132A | 132 | 0.119 | 0.353 | 66 |
| GM132B | 132 | 0.217 | 1.150 | 81 |
| GM132C | 132 | 0.100 | 0.693 | 85 |
| GM132D | 132 | 0.038 | 0.182 | 79 |
| GM132E | 132 | 0.038 | 0.183 | 79 |
| GM134BL | 134 | 0.002 | 0.000 | - |
| GM134A | 134 | 0.029 | 0.263 | 88 |
| GM134B | 134 | 0.058 | 0.991 | 94 |
| GM134C | 134 | 0.054 | 0.570 | 90 |
| GM134D | 134 | 0.029 | 0.239 | 87 |
| GM134E | 134 | 0.024 | 0.127 | 81 |

Table 4.10 Depths for AC/9 and Phycoerythrin Samples

| Station | A | В | C | D | E |
|---------|-----|-----|----|----|---|
| 112A | 50 | 35 | 20 | 7 | 2 |
| 113A | 50 | 30 | 20 | 7 | 2 |
| 114A | 30 | 20 | 15 | 7 | 2 |
| 120A | 120 | 100 | 40 | 7 | 2 |
| 121A | 90 | 70 | 45 | 20 | 7 |
| 122A | 90 | 70 | 50 | 25 | 7 |
| 123A | 110 | 80 | 55 | 30 | 7 |
| 124A | 140 | 90 | 70 | 30 | 7 |
| 125A | 110 | 90 | 60 | 20 | 7 |
| 126A | 13- | 100 | 50 | 25 | 7 |
| 127A | 120 | 100 | 60 | 20 | 7 |
| 128A | 120 | 90 | 60 | 20 | 7 |
| 129A | 90 | 70 | 50 | 20 | 7 |
| 129X | 90 | 70 | 50 | 20 | 7 |
| 130A | 70 | 60 | 40 | 20 | 7 |
| 131A | 60 | 40 | 30 | 15 | 7 |
| 132A | 70 | 50 | 40 | 20 | 7 |
| 133A | 30 | 251 | 15 | 7 | 2 |
| 134A | 70 | 60 | 50 | 30 | 7 |
| 135A | 50 | 40 | 30 | 15 | 7 |
| 136A | 80 | 60 | 40 | 20 | 7 |
| 137A | 90 | 70 | 50 | 30 | 7 |
| 138A | 100 | 90 | 40 | 20 | 7 |
| 139A | 100 | 80 | 60 | 20 | 7 |
| 140A | 80 | 50 | 40 | 20 | 7 |
| 141A | 50 | 35 | 25 | 15 | 7 |
| 142A | 40 | 25 | 15 | 7 | 2 |

¹ Only 350 ml filtered.

Reference

Wyman, M., 1992, An in vivo method for the estimation of phycoerythrin concentrations in marine cyanobacteria. Limnol. Oceanogr. 37, 1300-1306.

AMT 4 CTDF and SeaOPS performance

The SeaOPS rig was re-terminated and fully tested at Stanley prior to departure. A new Chelsea transmissometer, and termination box were fitted. Apart from the first cast, where a change in the RS-432 converter caused a termination resistor problem, the system performed without fault throughout the cruise. Table 4.11 gives the data recorded and vicarious calibrations for the CTDF.

For future comparisons with the AC/9 data the Chelsea transmissometer was cleaned before each cast and, where weather was fine, an air calibration was taken.

Table 4.11 CTDF Log of data files

| Station | Cast | Lat | Lon | Up Cast | Down Cast | Offset(v) | Batts | Trans Cal |
|---------|------|----------|---------|----------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------------|
| 111A | 1 | -57.293 | -50.989 | DF111R16 | DF111R33(1) | -0.0360 | NEW | None |
| 112A | 2 | -55.946 | -47.618 | DF112O02 | DF112O20(2) | -0.0360 | | None |
| 113A | 3 | -54.402 | -43.347 | DF113O00 | DF113014 | -0.0360 | | None |
| 114A | 4 | -52.974 | -39.427 | DF114O03 | DF114O21 | -0.0360 | | None |
| 120A | 5 | -49.807 | -35.658 | DF120N41 | DF120O01 | -0.0595 | | None |
| 121A | 6 | -46.200 | -32.611 | DF121N13 | DF121N31 | -0.0465 | | 0.0165:4.702 |
| 122A | 7 | -42.650 | -29.328 | DF122N15 | DF122N33 | -0.0404 | | None |
| 122B | 8 | -42.650 | -29.328 | DF122N57 | DF122O05 | | | - |
| 123A | 9 | -39.159 | -26.104 | DF123M58 | DF123N13 | -0.0385 | NEW | 0.0235:4.662 |
| 123B | 10 | -39.159 | -26.104 | DF123N28 | DF123N39 | 1 | | - |
| 124A | 11 | -36.6223 | -22.159 | DF124M55 | DF124N17 | -0.359 | | 0.0183,4.671 |
| 124B | 12 | -36.6223 | -22.159 | DF124N44 | DF124N52 | | | - |
| 125A | 13 | -34.758 | -18.273 | DF125L55 | DF125M16 | -0.0375 | | 0.0180,4.656 |
| 126A | 14 | -32.848 | -14.111 | DF126L57 | DF126M22 | -0.0362 | | None |
| 126B | 15 | -32.848 | -14.111 | DF126M46 | DF126M54 | | | - |
| 127A | 16 | -30.945 | -10.029 | DF127M03 | DF127M27 | -0.0333 | | 0.0131,4.654 |
| 128A | 17 | -29.106 | -5.915 | DF128L57 | DF128M19 | -0.0349 | | 0.0151,4.668 |
| 128B | 18 | -29.106 | -5.915 | DF12 | 28M44 | | | - |
| 129A | 19 | -27.333 | | DF129L56 | DF129M10 | -0.0328 | | 0.0166,? |
| 129B | 20 | -27.333 | -2.021 | DF12 | 9M36 | | | - |
| 130A | 21 | -25.620 | +1.891 | DF130L58 | DF130M16 | -0.339 | | 0.0143,4.603 |
| 130B | 22 | -25.620 | +1.891 | DF130M30 | DF130M35 | | | - |
| 131A | 23 | -23.639 | | DF131L57 | DF131M13 | -0.0331 | | 0.0150,4.663 |
| 131B | 24 | -23.639 | +6.082 | DF131M32 | DF131M42 | | | - |
| 132A | 25 | -21.057 | +10.057 | DF132M03 | DF132M19 | -0.0327 | | 0.0170,4.669 |
| 132B | 26 | -21.057 | +10.057 | DF132M37 | DF132M46 | | | - |
| 133A | 27 | -21.001 | +13.800 | DF133L56 | DF133M11 | -0.0314 | | 0.0166,4.665 |
| 133B | 28 | -21.001 | | DF133M29 | DF133M36 | | | - |
| 133C | 29 | -21.001 | | DF133M51 | DF133M51 | | | • |
| 134A | 30 | -21.216 | | DF134L04 | DF134L18 | -0.0291 | NEW | 0.0130,4.662 |
| 134B | 31 | -21.216 | +17.784 | DF134L39 | DF134L47 | | | - |
| 135A | 32 | -21.558 | | DF135K51 | DF135L05 | -0.0311 | | 0.0145,4.600 |
| 135B | 33 | -21.558 | | DF135L23 | DF135L31 | | | - |
| 136A | 34 | -21.878 | +26.278 | DF136K59 | DF136L15 | -0.0296 | | 0.0146,4.668 |
| 136B | 35 | -21.878 | | DF136L35 | - | | | - |
| 136C | 36 | -21.878 | | DF136L47 | DF136M27 | | | - |
| 137A | 37 | -21.761 | | DF137K54 | DF137L09 | -0.0298 | | 0.0137,4.668 |
| | 38 | -21.761 | | DF137L29 | DF137L39 | | | - |
| | 39 | -21.301 | | DF138K55 | DF138L08 | -0.0295 | | 0.0130,4.658 |
| 138B | 40 | -21.301 | +33.730 | DF138L32 | DF138L42 | | | - |

| 138C | 41 | -21.301 | +33.730 DF138L57 | DF138M14 |] | - |
|-------------------|----|---------|------------------|----------|---------|--------------|
| 138X ³ | 42 | -21.229 | +34.156 DF138Q58 | DF138R14 | | 0.0130,4.658 |
| 139A | 43 | -20.835 | +36.224 DF139K53 | DF139L10 | -0.0276 | 0.0110,4.675 |
| 140A | 44 | -20.002 | +38.850 DF140K56 | DF140L14 | -0.0275 | 0.0134,4.668 |
| 141A | 45 | -19.969 | +43.968 DF141L03 | DF141L12 | -0.0264 | - |
| 142A | 46 | -20.158 | +47.006 DF142L28 | DF142L36 | -0.0259 | - |
| 143A | 47 | -13.973 | +48.057 DF143L00 | DF143L13 | -0.0243 | 0.136,4.640 |

- (1) Corrupt Data Records
- (2) Partial Up Cast
- (3) PC Clock fast by 8 seconds

Calibrations for cruise - need to be upgraded for further processing

Output = A1 + a0*(Volts-A2)

| Channel | Slope(a0) | Offset Physical(a1) | Offset Volts(a2) |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------|------------------|
| Cond | 11.845 | -0.5420 | 0.0000 |
| Temp | 6.0000 | 0.0122 | 0.0000 |
| Press | 65.5100 | 2.1630¹ | 0.00001 |
| Chl | 5.1300 | 1.7500 | 0.0000 |
| x (Tilt²) | -28.5714 | 0.0000 | 2.5000 |
| y (Roll²) | 28.5714 | 0.0000 | 2.5000 |
| PAR | 5.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Trans | 0.2390 | 0.0000 | 0.0110 |

¹ This is the default value - the values in the file table can be used for more accurate processing

² Equivalent DATA 100 (OCP-004) channels

4.4.4 In-water optics

Stan Hooker, NASA GSFC

Introduction

As with many of the other types of measurements collected during AMT-4, optical data was collected underway and on station. The UOR, which was fitted with Satlantic 1 radiometers, and a Wetlabs nine-channel absorption and attenuation meter (AC-9) provided the former; whereas, the latter were provided principally by two different multispectral profilers: the SeaWiFS Optical Profiling System (SeaOPS) and the SeaWiFS Free-Falling Advanced Light Level Sensors (SeaFALLS), both of which are based on Satlantic radiometers. Underway and station surface irradiance was provided by SeaOPS and a photosynthetically available radiation (PAR) sensor; the latter was JCR equipment.

In addition to the principal station profilers, SeaOPS and SeaFALLS, three other optical instruments were tested during AMT-4: the Low Cost NASA Environmental Sampling System (LoCNESS), the SeaWiFS Aircraft Simulator (SAS), and SeaSPEC. LoCNESS is configured using the SeaOPS radiometers and data logger, and once built, looks very similar to SeaFALLS. SAS utilizes a Satlantic ocean color radiance (OCR) sensor with a small field of view to make surface reflectance measurements; an ocean color irradiance (OCI) sensor provides surface solar irradiance. SeaSPEC is a dual spectrometer utilizing fibre-optic cables to collect light away from the main body of the instrument and is made by Analytical Spectral Devices. Monitoring of the calibration of the UOR, SeaOPS (and LoCNESS), SeaFALLS, SAS, and SeaSPEC instruments was provided by the SeaWiFS Quality Monitor (SQM).

A summary of the bio-optical sampling used to interpret the biogeochemical fields was as follows:

- a) Discrete vertical profiles of the *in situ* light field using the SeaOPS (and LoCNESS), SeaFALLS, and SeaSPEC multispectral instruments;
- b) Surface reflectance measurements using the SAS instrument;
- c) Synoptic measurements of near-surface optical properties using the UOR light sensors and beam transmissometer; and
- d) Underway measurements of the underlying inherent optical properties of absorption and attenuation using the AC-9 instrument.

The UOR, SeaOPS (and LoCNESS), and SeaFALLS instruments all measured optical properties at SeaWiFS wavelengths. SeaSPEC has a spectral resolution of approximately 0.5 nm and a spectral range from the ultraviolet (342 nm) to the infrared (878 nm). The AC-9 was coupled to the uncontaminated seawater supply and its data can be used to interpret and model the optical measurements made by the light sensors. Additionally, the AC-9 provided the interpretation of the other underway measures when *in situ* optical observations were unavailable. For the light measurements, the diffuse attenuation coefficient Kd of the water was used as a quick-look product to determine the efficacy of the sensors.

Profiling Rig

^{&#}x27;Identification of commercial equipment does not imply recommendation or endorsement, nor does it imply the equipment identified is necessarily the best available.

A custom-built profiling rig was used to carry SeaOPS, a CTD package with fluorometer and tilt and roll sensors (CTDFTR), a transmissometer, and an underwater PAR sensor. This rig was the same one used during AMT-1, AMT-2, and AMT-3. The positioning of the equipment on the rig was developed with a geometry that ensured all radiance sensors did not view any part of the support. The narrow geometry of the rig was designed to provide the minimum optical cross section. The field of view of the irradiance sensors was only influenced by the 7 mm dia. wire and careful attention was paid to the balance of the rig, even though SeaOPS and the CTD FTR have tilt and roll sensors. The rig was trimmed with lead weights in air, accounting for the in-water weights of the sensors; after final assembly of the rig, visual checks for correct trim were carried out *in situ*.

The profiling rig was deployed from a stern crane with a reach of about 8-9 m over the side of the ship. The typical lowering and raising speed of the winch used was approximately 20-25 cm/s. Since the crane was on the starboard side of the ship, the sun was kept on the starboard side during all stations except during adverse weather conditions. In addition, sea-and sky-state digital photographs were taken at the bottom of the down cast whenever the optical instruments were deployed.

Data was logged on a Macintosh Quadra 700 using software developed at the University of Miami Rosenstiel School for Marine and Atmospheric Science (RSMAS) and GSFC. The software, called Combined Operations (C-OPS), is written in LabVIEW and is used to control both the in-air and in-water SeaOPS data streams. The primary task of C-OPS is to integrate the RS-232 outputs from the deck box that handles the power and telemetry to the underwater optical instruments and to control the logging and display of these data streams as a function of the data collection activity being undertaken: dark data (caps on the radiometers), upcast, downcast, bottom soak, surface soak, along track, etc. All of the telemetry channels are displayed in real time and the operator can select from a variety of plotting options to visualize the data being collected.

C-OPS file naming is handled automatically, so all an operator has to do is select what data streams are to be recorded and then set the execution mode of the data collection activity. Each tab-delimited file has a single header, identifying what is recorded in each column, and all data records are time stamped. The files are written in ASCII and are easily viewed with a simple text editor or ingested into a commercial off-the-shelf (COTS) spreadsheet software package.

SeaOPS

SeaOPS is composed of an above-water and in-water set of sensors comprising five subsystems. The in-water sensors are a downward-looking radiance sensor which measures upwelling radiance, Lu, and an upward-looking irradiance sensor which measures downwelling irradiance, Ed. The former is a Satlantic ocean color radiance (OCR-200) sensor (S/N 021), and the latter a Satlantic ocean color irradiance (OCI-200) sensor (S/N 029). The two units send their analog signals to an underwater data unit, a Satlantic DATA-100 (S/N 004), that converts the analog signals to RS-485 serial communications. The above water unit, a Satlantic Multichannel Visible Detector System (MVDS), measures the incident solar irradiance, Es. The MVDS unit (S/N 009), is composed of an OCI-200 irradiance sensor (S/N 030) packaged with an analog-to-digital (A/D) module that converts the analog output of the OCI-200 unit to RS-485 serial communications.

All of the SeaOPS radiometers take measurements in the same six spectral bands

(approximately 412, 443, 490, 509, 555, 665, and 683 nm) which have been selected to support SeaWiFS calibration and validation activities (McClain et al. 1992). During AMT-1, the underwater SeaOPS sensors were deployed on a T-shaped frame with the OCI-200 and OCR-200 sensors on one side of the frame and a PRR-600 on the other side (Robins et al. 1996); this strategy was repeated for AMT-4. A log of the SeaOPS profiles is given in Appendix K.

The RS-485 signals from the MVDS and the DATA-100 are combined in a Satlantic deck box, the PRO-DCU (S/N 008), and converted to RS-232 communications for computer logging. The DECK-100 also provides the (computer controlled) direct current (DC) power for all the sensors and is designed to avoid instrument damage due to improper power-up sequences over varying cable lengths. For AMT-4, the MVDS cable length was approximately 100 m whereas the DATA-100 cable length was about 260 m (250 m on the winch and 10 m from the winch to the PRO-DCU).

SQM

The validation of ocean color satellite sensors requires a quantification of the uncertainties associated with *in situ* radiometric measurements. Presently, there is no convenient way to check or monitor the calibration of a field radiometer while it is being deployed. Consequently, individual investigators have relied either on the manufacturer's calibration data or on pre- and post-cruise calibrations of their instruments. The severe environmental changes encountered by a radiometer during shipment or a long cruise, however, calls in to question whether either one of these practices is satisfactory which in turn raises the concern of the data quality achieved during field deployments.

In response to a demand for an onboard calibration capability the NASA Goddard Space Flight Center (GSFC) and the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) jointly designed and constructed a prototype of a portable light source to illuminate various radiometers during oceanographic cruises. This device, called the SQM, produces a diffuse and uniform light field and is designed to be flush-mounted to radiance or irradiance sensors with a spectral range from 380-900 nm. The uniformity of this source is less that 2% over an area of 6 inches in diameter. To account for changes in the illuminance of the SQM, three temperature-controlled photodiodes measure the exit aperture light level: one has a responsivity in the blue part of the spectrum, another in the red part of the spectrum, and the third has a broad-band response.

The SQM has two banks of halogen lamps with eight lamps in each bank. For AMT-4, both banks were populated with Gilway model 187 (4.2 V and 1.05 A) lamps. The power supply for the lamps is via two highly regulated Hewlett Packard (HP) model 6030A power supplies. Both power supplies are controlled with voltage sources provided by a computer-controlled 16 bit digital-to-analog (D/A) board. The output current values from the power supplies are monitored by measuring the voltages across two precision 0.5 ohm shunt resistors with a HP 3457 digital voltmeter (DVM). The DVM voltages are acquired over an HP interface bus (HPIB), and the program controlling the D/A boards and acquiring the signals converts the resistance values to current and adjusts the output of the power supplies to ensure a constant current supply to the lamps.

Data logging for the SQM involves two computer systems: one for the device under test (DUT) and one for the SQM. Three of the DUTs were fiducials, that is, dummy radiometers with different reflective surfaces: a white one, a black one, and a black one with a glass face (made of the same glass used in the Satlantic radiometers). The purpose of the fiducials is to

be able to collect data with them before and after actual radiometers as another way of tracking the short- and long-term characteristics of the SQM light chamber as determined by the internal photodiodes.

Whenever the DUT was a field radiometer, a computer system was needed to acquire and log the data from the radiometer. For AMT-4, the UOR and SeaOPS radiometers were logged using the C-OPS software running on a Macintosh 180c PowerBook computer, and the SeaFALLS radiometers were logged using ProVIEW and the Compaq computer normally used for that purpose.

The SQM software is written in Visual Basic and is hosted on a Toshiba PC laptop. The SQM computer controls the HP 6030A power supplies and acquires seven other signals from the HP 3457 DVM: three photodiode voltages from inside the SQM, two thermistor (temperature) voltages from the two shunts, and two voltages across the two shunts. The latter are converted into currents, since the resistance of the shunts is known. All of this information is time stamped and logged into a tab-delimited ASCII file. The file has descriptive headers which record the DUT being used and what the configuration of the SQM was during the experiment.

SeaFALLS

SeaFALLS is composed of two sub sytems both manufactured by Satlantic: a SeaWiFS Profiling Multichannel Radiometer (SPMR) and a SeaWiFS Multichannel Surface Reference (SMSR). The latter measures down welling irradiance and up welling radiance as it falls through the water column, while the latter measures down welling irradiance just below the sea surface. The profiler receives its power and sends its data via an umbilical cable; it is sufficiently buoyant in water that one person can deploy and recover the profiler. The reference floats just below the surface suspended from a square floating frame; it can also be deployed and recovered by one person. Because both the profiler and the reference can be deployed far away from the ship, any ship-induced disturbances to the in situ light field are minimized.

The SPMR and SMSR units utilize 13-channel radiometers with the same wavelengths (approximately 406, 412, 443, 470, 490, 509, 532, 555, 590, 665, 670, 683, and 700 nm) and bandwidths (10 nm). The SeaOPS band set is a subset of this: approximately 412, 443, 490, 509, 555, 665, and 683 nm. SeaFALLS is equipped with OCI-1000 and OCR-1000 radiometers which employ 24-bit A/D converters and are capable of detecting light over a seven decade range (SeaOPS uses OCI-200 and OCR-200 radiometers which use 16-bit A/D converters).

Data telemetry for SeaFALLS is very similar to SeaOPS. A deck unit, a PRO-DCU (S/N 020), supplies the power for both the profiler and reference independently. The output voltage is automatically adjusted for the cable length being used. An internal computer shuts the system down under fault conditions while indicating the type of fault. RS-485 telemetry at 19.2 Kbaud is converted in the deck box to RS-232 for input into a microcomputer, in this case a Compaq laptop personal computer (PC).

The logging and display software initially used with SeaFALLS was provided by Satlantic and is called ProVIEW. There are several display windows associated with this software which can show all the channels in raw counts or calibrated units. Data is logged in a packed binary format, although ASCII data can be produced using an included utility. For the majority of the AMT-4 cruise, the SeaFALLS data was logged on a Macintosh PowerPC

7100 using a software package developed by RSMAS and GSFC. This package, called C-FALLS, functions very similarly to C-OPS. The primary difference is C-FALLS has an option for recording the data in the ProVIEW binary format. The profile logs are given in Appendix L.

LoCNESS

LoCNESS is not a new instrument per se, but instead is built up from the SeaOPS components: the DATA-100 (S/N 004) and the two light sensors, OCR-200 (S/N 021) and OCI-200 (S/N 029). Once assembled, LoCNESS is a free-falling unit that looks very similar to SeaFALLS and is deployed in the same fashion. The data acquisition for LoCNESS is the same one used for SeaOPS.

The principle advantage of LoCNESS is its cost; it can be assembled from relatively low cost components. Of course, there is a commensurate loss in sensitivity or capability in comparison to SeaFALLS, so one of the AMT-4 cruise objectives was to evaluate the capabilities of LoCNESS in comparison to SeaFALLS. This was done by making simultaneous deployments of the two with one another or with one of the other profiling instruments: SeaOPS, fitted with a different set of OCR-200 (S/N 035) and OCI-200 (S/N 040) radiometers plus a new DATA-100 (S/N 019), or SeaSPEC. During most deployments of LoCNESS, data was also collected from the SeaFALLS floating irradiance sensor and the SeaOPS MVDS irradiance sensor.

SeaSPEC

SeaSPEC is a new instrument that was used for the first time on AMT-4. SeaSPEC is a dual spectrometer utilizing 1 m fibre-optic cables to collect light away from the main body of the instrument. One fibre-optic cable is used to collect downwelled irradiance data and the other is used to collect upwelled radiance. In both cases, the light collectors are very small (less than 1.5? cm in diameter) to minimize self-shading effects. A log of the profiles obtained with this instrument is given in Appendix M.

4.4.5 AMT-4 UOR

James Woolfenden Plymouth Marine Laboratory

During AMT-4 the undulator was towed for approximately 168 hours covering 3,400 km of the Atlantic transect. The UOR was usually deployed once per day after the morning station being recovered at the afternoon station. The three exceptions to this rule were the tows 415, 420, 432. The first and last of these being overnight tows through regions of interest- the equatorial upwelling (see Figure 23) and the Celtic sea shelf break. Similar to the strategy adopted for the undulator on previous AMT's, the UOR was towed on 400 metres of cable at 11-12 knots with a programmed depth range of 3-72 metres undulating over a cycle of 288 seconds. The log of UOR tows is given in Appendix N.

The undulator carried a Plymouth Marine Laboratory CTDF (Conductivity, temperature, depth and fluorometer) unit JA5 and data logger JA8 & 10, Satlantic downwelling irradiance (OCI-200, S/N 001) and upwelling radiance (OCR-2--, S/N 001) a Chelsea instruments Alphatracka Mk11, 660 nm, 0.25m transmissometer (S/N 006).

Equipment failures during the cruise were low compared to previous AMT's, with the only major failure, a data cable to the Satlantics, before tow 410. Towards the end of the cruise, anomalies in the temperature record (power failures on the temperature board of CTDF JA5) and later with data dropouts (from the logger JA10). A preliminary analysis of CTDF data from the equator clearly showed the presence of the this phenomena.

Figure 23

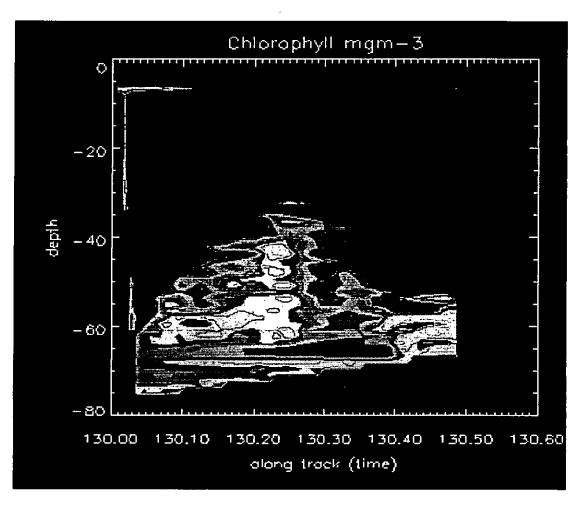


Figure 23 shows a 'dome' of upwelling chlorophyll fluorescence measured with the UOR on day 130 approximately on the equator. Light shades are high fluorescence, dark shades are low fluorescence.

AMT3 - 24/10/1996. -13;66

(OK 23/10/96 16:08;50) 0.3,

AMTS 13/10 dodgy chil.!

AMTS 13/10 dodgy chil.!

Where 13/10 and

14/10.

.

4.5 Physical Oceanography

4.5.1 Salinity and temperature calibrations

Colin Griffiths and Tony Bale, Plymouth Marine laboratory

The precision of the Neil Brown CTD unit was checked by reference to salinity values determined for bottle samples taken on each CTD cast (typically at three depths) and with certified, ISO reversing digital thermometers. The SeaBird, flow-through thermosalinograph interfaced to the Ocean Logger was then checked by reference to the CTD values.

The salinity bottles were analysed for conductivity using a Guildline, Autosal, precision salionometer standardised against standard seawater (Ocean Scientific Ltd.) according to the operating instructions. Salinity was calulated from the conductivity ratio at the temperature of the measurements using the algorithm developed by A. Bennett (B.I.O.) which is consistent with the UNESCO salinity tables.

CTD temperature sensor

A total of 180 thermometer readings were used to check the temperature values produced by the Neil Brown CTD unit. The thermometer values were individually corrected using the calibration certificates supplied with each thermometer. The differences between the thermometer value and the CTD value are plotted as CTD errors against the respective temperature values and against time over the duration of the cruise in Figure 24a & b. Although temperature calibration work for oceanographic purposes would not normally be carried out on near-surface samples, where large variations in temperature over small vertical distances can give rise to rapid chenges in CTD values and consequently less precise readings, the temperature errors were not large and ranged from -0.02°C at 5°C to zero at 28°C. There was no significant trend with time over 33 days. Based on these thermometer readings, the calibration of the CTD temperature sensor is:-

true temperature = CTD temperature x 0.9995 + 0.02222, $r^2 = 1.000$

CTD conductivity sensor

Based on the measurement of 96 salinity bottles samples, the salinity values generated by the CTD instrument were, for the most part negligible but appeared to read very slightly high at low salinity values (around 34 psu) and slightly low at high values (around 37 psu). The values are plotted in Figure 24c & d. The calibration of the CTD sensor is given as:-

true salinity = CTD salinity x 1.004 - 0.1364, $r^2 = 0.9998$

SeaBird (Ocean Logger) thermosalinograph

Values of sea surface temperature (SST) measured at the hull thermistor and salinity obtained from the SeaBird (SBE) thermosalinograph (derived from conductivity and temperature), respectively, were compared with surface CTD values obtained throughout the voyage. The limitations of this method in surface waters have been pointed out previously. The errors obtained from these comparisons are plotted in Figure 25a-d. Despite some scatter, the salinity and temperature values recorded on the ocean logger appear be very closely similar to the CTD values.

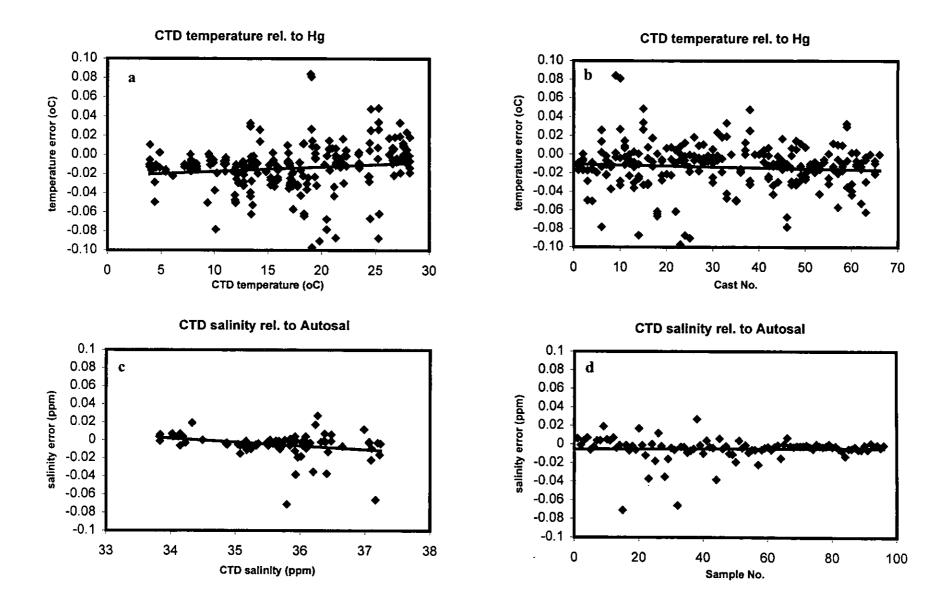


Figure 24 a-d

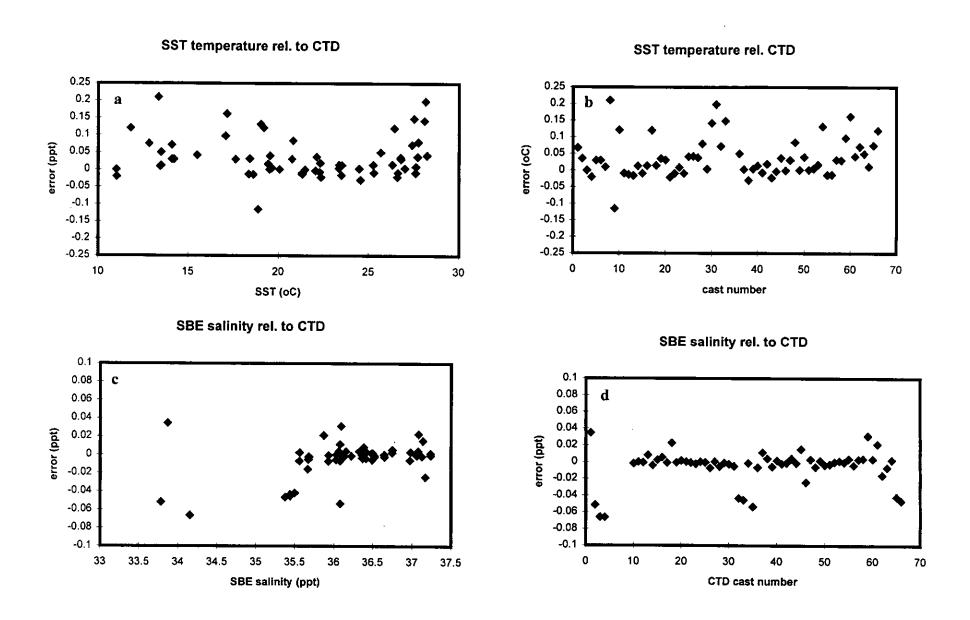


Figure 25 a-d

4.5.2 CTD operations

Colin Griffiths, Plymouth Marine Laboratory

Measurements of conductivity and temperature with depth were made by profiling a Neil Brown Mk IIIB CTD (Instrument Systems, Inc.) when the ship was stationary. Also fitted to the CTD was a PML (Aiken, 1981) fluorometer. The CTD package contained a rosette sampling system fitted with 12 x 10l General Oceanics water bottles. There was one station mid morning each day. At each station the CTD profiled to 200m on the first cast for 'Productivity etc..' and typically to 200m on the second cast for 'Pigments', (see Appendix C). Data was logged onto a PC as well as the Level ABC system which reduced the 8Hz samples to 1 Hz averages. Processing and presentation was performed on the level C system using RVS software. In addition to the daily morning samples to 200m it was possible to do some additional deeper CTD's to either 2000m or 1000m as time allowed in the area between 24°N and 47°N. In total 7 casts were made to 2000m and 6 casts were made to 1000m. The station references (Appendix C) for the 2000m casts were 137c, 138a 139c 139e 140a 141a and 142a, and for the 1000m casts 135c, 136b, 138b, 138c, 139a and 139b. It was possible to take bottle samples through the water column during the night stations. Oxygen measurements were taken from 136b, 137c, 138c, 139c and 139e. Nutrient measurements were taken from 135c, 137c, 138, 139a, 139c and 139e.

4.5.3 Expendable Bathythermographs (XBT) profiles

Colin Griffiths, Plymouth Marine Laboratory

During the cruise a total of 33 Sippican T5 XBT's and 108 Sparton T7 XBT's were deployed. The system worked very well on AMT4 with none of the problems experienced on AMT3. The probe boxes were stored on deck outside the UIC. Temperature profiles were obtained down to a depth of 1830m for the T5's with ship speed down to 7 knts and 760m for the T7's with no restriction on speed. The sampling strategy was modified from earlier AMT cruises. Typically XBT's were launched at 0400,1600 and 2000 (T5) local time each day. Special attention was given to the Province boundaries identified from analysis of earlier AMT2 data. The strategy was to sample 150Km either side of the boundary at 50Km intervals using T7's. The latitudinal boundaries were -46, -40, -37, -34, -15, -2, 1, 5, 8, 12, 19, 26 and 37 (-ve South, +ve North). This sampling strategy was superimposed on the daily sampling. There were insufficient probes to sample on the CTD stations with one exception, in this case the temperatures from the CTD and XBT compared well especially below 100m. In general the XBT surface values were higher than the SST measured by the hull mounted thermistor by ~0.5°C. This is being examined. All data has been banked with the Hydrographic Office Taunton who kindly supplied the probes. A contour plot of the temperature structure (surface to 750m) on the UK to Montevideo leg is given in Figure 26.

South 35 to 30 رو\ 25 Mon tev ideo 20 15 10 S section _atitude * I. AMT4 XBT 20 25 0 35 28 40 Figure 45 North 0 750 -sallam o o o o . 1 400 100 200 5 0 150 350 009 650 700

4.5.4 Acoustic Doppler Current Profiler (ADCP)

Colin Griffiths, Plymouth Marine Laboratory

The James Clark Ross has a 150khz RDI ADCP unit mounted in the hull. The transducer is enclosed in an oil-filled sea chest recessed into the hull in order to protect it from ice. This chest is closed by a 33 mm thick window of low density polyethylene and filled with silicone oil. Acoustic Doppler current profiling (ADCP) uses the doppler shift of the signals reflected from four, pulsed acoustic beams radiating out and downwards to derive sub-surface currents. The method relies on particulate material in the water to reflect the acoustic signals and the acoustic frequency employed is optimal for scattering from particles of the dimensions of zooplankton. Contained within the backscattered signal data, therefore, is information on the number density (signal strength) of zooplankton in the surface waters. Data was collected in water and bottom track modes, in both modes data was recorded at 2 minute intervals in 64 8m bins. The data was corrected for clock drift, sound speed, misalignment angle and gyro error. The ADCP data obtained during AMT4 was logged and archived for subsequent processing. Distinct migration patterns on diel timescales were observed as the zooplankton migrated to great depths during the day and returned to surface waters (within the depth range of the ACDP) by night. The combination of the special housing of the ADCP with high ship speed and very low particle numbers during the day time meant that signal returns were undetectable for large parts of the transect within the oligotrophic gyres.

Appendix A: Addresses and contact numbers for cruise participants

| Tony Bale, Plymouth Marine laboratory Prospect Place, West Hoe, Plymouth, PL1 3DH, UK | phone direct line (01752) 633425 switchboard (01752) 633100 fax (01752) 633101 e.mail a.bale@pml.ac.uk | |
|---|--|---|
| Sylvie Carlier, Universite de Lille1 Laboratoire d'Optique Atmospherique Batiment P5, 59655 Villeneuve d'Ascq FRANCE | phone (033) 320434768 fax (033) 320434342 e.mail carlier@loa.univ-lille1.fr | |
| Paul Duncan, NERC Research Vessel Services ISG Southampton Oceanography Centre, Empress Dock, Southampton,SO14 3ZH. UK. | phone direct line +44 1703 596385 switchboard +44 1703 596000 fax +44 1703 596383 E-mail: pdu@soc.soton.ac.u. http://soc.soton.ac.uk/RVS | k |
| Chris Gallienne, Zooplankton Plymouth marine Laboratory Prospect Place, West Hoe, Plymouth, PL1 3DH, UK | phone direct line (01752) 633414 switchboard (01752) 633100 fax (01752) 633101 e.mail c.gallienne@pml.ac.uk | |
| Natalia Gonzalez-Benitez, Production Universidad de Oviedo Depto de Biologia de Organismos y Sistemas Catedratico Rodrigo Uria S/N E-33071-Oviedo SPAIN | phone direct line (985)104830 switchboard (985) fax (985)104866 e.mail nataliag@sci.cpd.uniovi.e | s |
| Colin Griffiths, Physical Oceanography Plymouth Marine Laboratory Prospect Place, West Hoe, Plymouth, PL1 3DH, UK | phone direct line switchboard (01752) 633274 (01752) 633100 fax (01752) 633102 e-mail crg@ pml.ac.uk | |
| Stanford Hooker, Remote Sensing Optics NASA/GSFC/Code 970.2 Greenbelt, MD 20771 USA | phone: 301-286-9503 fax: 301-286-1775 Net: stan@ardbeg.gsfc.nasa.gov | |
| Gerald Moore, PML Optics Plymouth Marine laboratory Prospect Place, West Hoe, Plymouth, PL1 3DH, UK | phone direct line (01752) 633432 switchboard (01752) 633100 fax (01752) 633101 e.mail gfm@wpo.nerc.ac.uk | |
| Maria Jose Pazo-Fernandez Universidad de Vigo | phone direct line 34-86-812591 fax | |
| Depto. de Ecologia y Biologia Animal | e.mail barciela@uvigo.es | |

Campus Lagoas-Marcosende 36200 Vigo

SPAIN

David Suggett

Southampton Oceanography Centre c/o Prof. P. Holligan, Dept of Biology European Way Southampton, SO14 3ZH

Steve Smith, Code 970.2

Goddard Space Flight Center Greenbelt, MD 207710 USA

Rachel Woodd-Walker

Plymouth Marine Laboratory, Prospect Place, West Hoe, Plymouth, PL1 3DH, UK

Paul Woodroffe,

BAS (ISG)

High Cross, Madingley Road Cambridge, CB3 0ET, UK

Malcolm Woodward,

Plymouth Marine laboratory Prospect Prospect Place, West Hoe, Plymouth, PL1 3DH UK

James Woolfenden

Plymouth Marine Laboratory Prospect Place, West Hoe Plymouth, PL1 3DH UK

Ignacio Huskin

Universidad de Oviedo Dept. Biologia de Organismos y Sistemas Campus del Cristo

E-33071 OVIEDO, SPAIN

Mike Zubkov

University of Southampton **Biomedical Sciences Building Bassett Crescent East** Southampton, SO16 7PX, UK

phone direct (301) 286-9847 fax (301) 286-1775

e-mail steve@seawifs.gsfc.nasa.gov

phone direct line (01752) 633414

switchboard (01752) 633100 fax (01752) 633101

e.mail rsww@wpo.nerc.ac.uk

phone direct line (01223) 251407

switchboard (01223) 251400 (01223) 362616 fax

e.mail p.woodroffe@bas.ac.uk

phone direct line (01752) 633459 switchboard (01752) 633100

fax (01752) 633101 e.mail emsw@wpo.nerc.ac.uk

phone direct line (01752) 633461 fax (01752) 633101

e-mail jgw1@ ub.npm.ac.uk

0034 85 104790 phone fax 0034 85 104777

e.mail ihuskin@sci.cpd.uniovi.es

phone (01703) 594387 fax (01703) 594269 e.mail

m.v.zubkov@soton.ac.uk

Appendix B: AMT4 Ancillary cruise programme -outline plan.

Cruise participants will know that the AMT Programme has been awarded two extra days sea time by CCMS. The additional work proposed here should accommodate most of the suggestions put forward to make use of this time but the actual implementation will have to be flexible dependent on weather conditions, general progress and factors such as crew working hours etc.

Stanley to Monte': 'Basic' mid-morning stations with opportunistic pm optical casts if weather conditions suitable (also an element of practice and work -up for all personnel).

Monte' to Equator: Same basic (am) stations but aiming to achieve greater depth with CTD (if time permits) plus opportunistic pm optical casts.

Equator to 33°N: Same pattern -but plus introduction of some extra mid-depth casts (750-1000m) possibly early am -combined with extra/extended production work; and/or longer basic (am) stations and/or pm combined with extended optical work. Sample Mauritanian waters if Dip. Clearances approved but no major course dev'n.

33°N: Deep cast (3000m = about 1.5 hours plus standard shallow cast) and possibilities for repetitive sampling of other parameters?

33°N to 36°N: Mid-depth cast every approx 1 degree (as convenient crew hours/sampling requirements etc) and fitted around/into routine programme. Possible extra late night casts? 36°N - 2nd deep cast with long station (NB will try to time the deep cast for good optics as well)

36°N to 40 °N: Continue basic programme progressively reducing number of opportunistic mid-depth casts/extended optics.

40 ON to 47 ON: Basic AMT routine plus opportunistic pm station for optics.

47 ON to Channel: Basic AMT routine but prepared to alter course for 'features' in response to satellite information and prospects of aircraft over flights.

English Channel to Dover Straits and then to Grimsby: shallow water stations (if required) followed by shallow optic casts and surface underway sampling with limited optical casts (Case II waters).

Appendix C: Station times and position

| 1 111a 17:00 18:32 S50 58.4 W57 17.7 21st April 2 112a 14:00 15:20 S47 37.2 W55 56.5 22nd 3 112b 18:57 19:13 S47 01.7 W55 41.7 22nd 4 113a 13:55 15:25 S43 28.9 W54 24.0 23rd 5 114a 14:04 15:04 S39 26.2 W52 58.2 24th into Monte' 25th-29th 6 120a 13:43 14:46 S35 39.0 W49 49.0 30th 7 121a 13:15 14:10 S32 36.6 W46 12.0 1st May 8 121b 18:00 18:15 S32 06.5 W45 37.2 1st 9 122a 13:00 14:16 S29 19.7 W42 38.5 2nd 10 123a 13:00 13:50 S26 06.2 W39 11.0 3rd 11 123b 17:56 18:07 S25 34.2 W38 34.9 3rd 12 124a 13:00 14:02 S22 09.5 |
|---|
| 3 112b 18:57 19:13 S47 01.7 W55 41.7 22nd 4 113a 13:55 15:25 S43 28.9 W54 24.0 23rd 5 114a 14:04 15:04 S39 26.2 W52 58.2 24th 6 120a 13:43 14:46 S35 39.0 W49 49.0 30th 7 121a 13:15 14:10 S32 36.6 W46 12.0 1st May 8 121b 18:00 18:15 S32 06.5 W45 37.2 1st 9 122a 13:00 14:16 S29 19.7 W42 38.5 2nd 10 123a 13:00 13:50 S26 06.2 W39 11.0 3rd 11 123b 17:56 18:07 S25 34.2 W38 34.9 3rd 12 124a 13:00 14:02 S22 09.5 W36 37.2 4th 13 125a 11:55 12:50 S18 16.1 W34 46.3 5th 14 126a 11:55 13:10 S14 06.9 W32 50.3 6th 15 127a |
| 4 113a 13:55 15:25 S43 28.9 W54 24.0 23rd 5 114a 14:04 15:04 S39 26.2 W52 58.2 24th into Monte' 25th-29th 6 120a 13:43 14:46 S35 39.0 W49 49.0 30th 7 121a 13:15 14:10 S32 36.6 W46 12.0 1st May 8 121b 18:00 18:15 S32 06.5 W45 37.2 1st 9 122a 13:00 14:16 S29 19.7 W42 38.5 2nd 10 123a 13:00 13:50 S26 06.2 W39 11.0 3rd 11 123b 17:56 18:07 S25 34.2 W38 34.9 3rd 12 124a 13:00 14:02 S22 09.5 W36 37.2 4th 13 125a 11:55 12:50 S18 16.1 W34 46.3 5th 14 126a 11:55 13:10 S14 06.9 W32 50.3 6th 15 127a 11:50 12:56 S10 02.1 <t< td=""></t<> |
| 5 114a 14:04 15:04 into S39 26.2 M52 58.2 Month 22th 29th 6 120a 13:43 14:46 S35 39.0 M49 49.0 30th 7 121a 13:15 14:10 S32 36.6 M46 12.0 1st May 8 121b 18:00 18:15 S32 06.5 M45 37.2 1st 9 122a 13:00 14:16 S29 19.7 M42 38.5 2nd 10 123a 13:00 13:50 S26 06.2 W39 11.0 3rd 11 123b 17:56 18:07 S25 34.2 W38 34.9 3rd 12 124a 13:00 14:02 S22 09.5 W36 37.2 4th 13 125a 11:55 12:50 S18 16.1 W34 46.3 5th 14 126a 11:55 13:10 S14 06.9 W32 50.3 6th 15 127a 11:50 12:56 S10 02.1 W30 56.8 7th 16 128a 11:55 13:05 S05 54.0 W29 05.0 8th 17 128b 16:52 17:16 S05 54.3 W29 07.5 8th |
| into Monte' 25th-29th 6 120a 13:43 14:46 S35 39.0 W49 49.0 30th 7 121a 13:15 14:10 S32 36.6 W46 12.0 1st May 8 121b 18:00 18:15 S32 06.5 W45 37.2 1st 9 122a 13:00 14:16 S29 19.7 W42 38.5 2nd 10 123a 13:00 13:50 S26 06.2 W39 11.0 3rd 11 123b 17:56 18:07 S25 34.2 W38 34.9 3rd 12 124a 13:00 14:02 S22 09.5 W36 37.2 4th 13 125a 11:55 12:50 S18 16.1 W34 46.3 5th 14 126a 11:55 13:10 S14 06.9 W32 50.3 6th 15 127a 11:50 12:56 S10 02.1 W30 56.8 7th 16 128a 11:55 13:05 S05 54.0 W29 05.0 8th 17 128b 16:52 17:16 S05 54.3 W29 07.5 8th |
| 6 120a 13:43 14:46 S35 39.0 W49 49.0 30th 7 121a 13:15 14:10 S32 36.6 W46 12.0 1st May 8 121b 18:00 18:15 S32 06.5 W45 37.2 1st 9 122a 13:00 14:16 S29 19.7 W42 38.5 2nd 10 123a 13:00 13:50 S26 06.2 W39 11.0 3rd 11 123b 17:56 18:07 S25 34.2 W38 34.9 3rd 12 124a 13:00 14:02 S22 09.5 W36 37.2 4th 13 125a 11:55 12:50 S18 16.1 W34 46.3 5th 14 126a 11:55 13:10 S14 06.9 W32 50.3 6th 15 127a 11:50 12:56 S10 02.1 W30 56.8 7th 16 128a 11:55 13:05 S05 54.0 W29 05.0 8th 17 128b 16:52 17:16 S05 54.3 W29 07.5 8th |
| 7 121a 13:15 14:10 S32 36.6 W46 12.0 1st May 8 121b 18:00 18:15 S32 06.5 W45 37.2 1st 9 122a 13:00 14:16 S29 19.7 W42 38.5 2nd 10 123a 13:00 13:50 S26 06.2 W39 11.0 3rd 11 123b 17:56 18:07 S25 34.2 W38 34.9 3rd 12 124a 13:00 14:02 S22 09.5 W36 37.2 4th 13 125a 11:55 12:50 S18 16.1 W34 46.3 5th 14 126a 11:55 13:10 S14 06.9 W32 50.3 6th 15 127a 11:50 12:56 S10 02.1 W30 56.8 7th 16 128a 11:55 13:05 S05 54.0 W29 05.0 8th 17 128b 16:52 17:16 S05 54.3 W29 07.5 8th |
| 8 |
| 9 122a 13:00 14:16 S29 19.7 W42 38.5 2nd 10 123a 13:00 13:50 S26 06.2 W39 11.0 3rd 11 123b 17:56 18:07 S25 34.2 W38 34.9 3rd 12 124a 13:00 14:02 S22 09.5 W36 37.2 4th 13 125a 11:55 12:50 S18 16.1 W34 46.3 5th 14 126a 11:55 13:10 S14 06.9 W32 50.3 6th 15 127a 11:50 12:56 S10 02.1 W30 56.8 7th 16 128a 11:55 13:05 S05 54.0 W29 05.0 8th 17 128b 16:52 17:16 S05 54.3 W29 07.5 8th |
| 10 123a 13:00 13:50 S26 06.2 W39 11.0 3rd 11 123b 17:56 18:07 S25 34.2 W38 34.9 3rd 12 124a 13:00 14:02 S22 09.5 W36 37.2 4th 13 125a 11:55 12:50 S18 16.1 W34 46.3 5th 14 126a 11:55 13:10 S14 06.9 W32 50.3 6th 15 127a 11:50 12:56 S10 02.1 W30 56.8 7th 16 128a 11:55 13:05 S05 54.0 W29 05.0 8th 17 128b 16:52 17:16 S05 54.3 W29 07.5 8th |
| 11 123b 17:56 18:07 S25 34.2 W38 34.9 3rd 12 124a 13:00 14:02 S22 09.5 W36 37.2 4th 13 125a 11:55 12:50 S18 16.1 W34 46.3 5th 14 126a 11:55 13:10 S14 06.9 W32 50.3 6th 15 127a 11:50 12:56 S10 02.1 W30 56.8 7th 16 128a 11:55 13:05 S05 54.0 W29 05.0 8th 17 128b 16:52 17:16 S05 54.3 W29 07.5 8th |
| 12 124a 13:00 14:02 S22 09.5 W36 37.2 4th 13 125a 11:55 12:50 S18 16.1 W34 46.3 5th 14 126a 11:55 13:10 S14 06.9 W32 50.3 6th 15 127a 11:50 12:56 S10 02.1 W30 56.8 7th 16 128a 11:55 13:05 S05 54.0 W29 05.0 8th 17 128b 16:52 17:16 S05 54.3 W29 07.5 8th |
| 13 125a 11:55 12:50 S18 16.1 W34 46.3 5th 14 126a 11:55 13:10 S14 06.9 W32 50.3 6th 15 127a 11:50 12:56 S10 02.1 W30 56.8 7th 16 128a 11:55 13:05 S05 54.0 W29 05.0 8th 17 128b 16:52 17:16 S05 54.3 W29 07.5 8th |
| 14 126a 11:55 13:10 S14 06.9 W32 50.3 6th 15 127a 11:50 12:56 S10 02.1 W30 56.8 7th 16 128a 11:55 13:05 S05 54.0 W29 05.0 8th 17 128b 16:52 17:16 S05 54.3 W29 07.5 8th |
| 15 127a 11:50 12:56 S10 02.1 W30 56.8 7th 16 128a 11:55 13:05 S05 54.0 W29 05.0 8th 17 128b 16:52 17:16 S05 54.3 W29 07.5 8th |
| 16 128a 11:55 13:05 S05 54.0 W29 05.0 8th 17 128b 16:52 17:16 S05 54.3 W29 07.5 8th |
| 17 128b 16:52 17:16 S05 54.3 W29 07.5 8th |
| |
| 18 129a 11:50 12:50 S02 01.5 W27 19.7 9th |
| |
| 19 129b 17:01 17:10 S01 19.6 W27 03.1 9th |
| 20 130a 00:00 00:40 S 00 07.9 W26 28.4 10th, crossed at 23.45 approx |
| 21 130b 11:55 13:00 N01 53.9 W25 37.1 10th, line ceremony |
| 22 131a 11:55 12:51 N06 04.9 W23 38.3 11th Sunday, |
| 23 132a 12:00 13:00 N10 03.4 W21 55.4 12th |
| 24 132b 16:51 17:05 N1035.1 W23.38.3 rocket |
| 25 133a 00:00 00:50 N11 44.4 W21 05.3 13th, clocks fwd 1hr |
| 26 133b 11:50 12:15 N13 44.6 W20 59.9 13th |
| 27 134a 10:50 11:50 N17 47.0 W21 13.0 14th, |
| 28 134b 16:00 17:00 N18 29.2 W21 16.2 14th, rocket only |
| 29 135a 10:45 11:10 N22 10.1 W21 33.3 15th, |
| 30 135b 15:54 16:05 N22 50.0 W21 36.6 15th, rocket |
| 31 135c 22:55 23:50 N24 10.0 W21 42.4 15th, night cast + net |
| 32 136a 10:55 14:00 N26 16.6 W21 52.7 16th, extended optics |
| 33 136b 22:55 23:50 N27 57.6 W21 57.8 16th night cast 1000m |
| 34 137a 10:50 11:50 N30 02.6 W21 45.6 17th |
| 35 137b 15:55 16:13 N30 44.7 W21 38.7 17th, rocket |
| 36 137c 22:30 23:55 N31 48.4 W21 33.6 17th, 2000m |
| 37 138a 10:50 14:03 N33 43.8 W21 18.1 18th, 2000m +extended optics |
| 38 138b 17:00 17:50 N34 09.3 W21 13.7 18th, 1000m + rocket |
| 39 138c 20:45 21:50 N34 36.7 W21 05.9 18th, 1000m intermediate |
| 40 139a 00:50 01:30 N35 06.3 W20 57.7 19th, 1000m intermediate |
| 41 139b 04:33 05:30 N35 36.1 W20 47.9 19th, 1000m + divert |

| Station | Day | Start | End | Lat | Lon | date/notes |
|---------|------|-------|-------|----------|----------|----------------------------------|
| 42 | 139c | 10:45 | 13:00 | N36 13.0 | W20 50.0 | 19th, 2000m +extended optics |
| 43 | 139d | 15:54 | 16:04 | N36 41.0 | W20 38.9 | 19th, rocket drop |
| 44 | 139e | 22:30 | 23:50 | N37 45.5 | W20 04.0 | 19th, 2000m |
| 45 | 140a | 10:55 | 13:00 | N39 51.9 | W20 00.1 | 20th, 2000m +extended optics |
| 46 | 140b | 16:00 | 15:55 | N40 24.5 | W19 59.5 | 20th, rocket drop |
| 47 | 140c | 23:00 | 23:20 | N41 43.4 | W20 01.5 | 20th, net cast |
| 48 | 141a | 11:00 | 12:55 | N43 58.0 | W19 58.9 | 21st, 2000m +extended optics |
| 49 | 141b | 16:00 | 16:15 | N44 30.8 | W19 57.9 | 21st, rocket drop |
| 50 | 141c | 23:00 | 23:30 | N45 29.2 | W19 59.4 | 21st, net cast |
| 51 | 142a | 10:00 | 12:00 | N47 00.2 | W19 59.9 | 22nd, 2000m +extended optics |
| 52 | 142b | 16:00 | 15:55 | N47 11.7 | W19 04.6 | 22nd, rocket drop (no nets) |
| 53 | 143a | 11:00 | 13:00 | N48 03.5 | W13 59.1 | 23rd, 200m plus 20m (oxygen) |
| 54 | 143b | 16:00 | 16:15 | N48 12.7 | W13 10.0 | 22nd, rockets, UOR shelf break |
| 55 | 144a | 10:00 | 11:00 | N48 57.3 | W08 46.0 | 24th, tandard am; lost reference |
| 56 | 145a | 10:00 | 11:00 | N50 04.1 | W03 28.1 | 25th, SeaSPEC + overflight StPt |
| 57 | 146a | 08:50 | 10:00 | N51 43.0 | E01 47.2 | 26th, SeaSPEC + overflight Tha. |

Appendix D: CTD-rosette water bottle log

| stn/SDY/cast | 1/111a/1 | 2/112a/3 | 4/113a/5 | 5/114a/7 | |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---|
| | 7 | 7 | 2 | 2 | |
| | 20 | 20 | 7 | 7 | |
| production | 40 | 35 | 20 | 20 | |
| & zoopl | 60 | 50 | 30 | 40 | |
| <u> </u> | 80* | 65 | 40 | 60 | |
| | 100 | 150 | 50 | 80 | |
| | | | 60 | 100 | |
| stn/SDY/cast | 1/111a/2 | 2/112a/4 | 4/113a/6 | 5/114a/8 | |
| | 7 | 2 | 7 | 2 | |
| chem & | 20 | 7 | 20 | 7 | |
| micro biol | 30 | 20 | 30 | 15 | |
| | 40 | 30 | 40 | 20 | |
| | 50 | 35 | 50 | 30 | |
| | 60 | 40 | 60 | 40 | |
| | 70 | 50 | 70 | 60 | _ |
| | 80 | 60 | 80 | 80 | · |
| | 90 | 80 | 100 | 100 | |
| | 100 | 100 | 120 | 120 | |
| | | 150 | 160 | 160 | |
| | | 200 | 200 | 200 | |

| stn/SDY/cast | 6/120a/9 | 7/121a/11 | 9/122a/13 | 10/123a/15 | 12/124a/17 |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 30 |
| production | 40 | 40 | 30 | 40 | 60 |
| & zoopl | 60 | 50 | 40 | 60 | 70 |
| | 70 | 70 | 60 | 80 | 90 |
| | 80 | 90 | 80 | 110 | 110 |
| | | 1 | 100 | | 140 |
| stn/SDY/cast | 6/120a/10 | 7/121a/12 | 9/122a/14 | 10/123a/16 | 12/124a/18 |
| | 2 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| chem & | 7 | 20 | 25 | 20 | 20 |
| micro biol | 20 | 45 | 40 | 30 | 30 |
| | 40 | 60 | 50 | 55 | 50 |
| | 60 | 70 | 60 | 70 | 70 |
| | 80 | 80 | 70 | 80 | 80 |
| | 100 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 |
| | 120 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 115 |
| | 140 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 140 |
| | 160 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 160 |
| | 180 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 180 |
| | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 |

| stn/SDY/cast | 13/125a/19 | 14/126a/21 | 15/127a/23 | 16/128a/25 | 18/129a/27 |
|--------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| | 40 | 40 | 30 | 30 | 20 |
| production | 60 | 60 | 60 | 50 | 30 |
| & zoopl | 110 | 100 | 100 | 90 | 50 |
| | | 130 | 120 | 110 | 70 |
| | | 155 | 140 | 120 | 80 |
| _ | | | | <u> </u> | 90 |
| Stn/SDY/cast | 13/125a/20 | 14/126a/22 | 15/127a/24 | 16/128a/26 | 18/129a/28 |
| | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| chem & | 20 | 25 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| micro biol | 40 | 50 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| | 60 | 70 | 50 | 60 | 50 |
| | 80 | 80 | 60 | 70 | 60 |
| | 90 | 100 | 80 | 90 | 70 |
| | 100 | 115 | 100 | 110 | 90 |
| | 110 | 130 | 120 | 120 | 100 |
| | 130 | 160 | 140 | 150 | 120 |
| | 150 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 150 |
| | 175 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 175 |
| | 200 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 200 |

| Stn/SDY/cast | | 21/130b/30 | 22/131a/32 | 23/132a/34 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---|
| | | 7 | 7 | 7 | |
| | | 20 | 20 | 20 | |
| production | | 40 | 30 | 40 | |
| & zoopl | | 60 | 40 | 50 | |
| | | 72 | 60 | 60 | , , , <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u> |
| | | | 70* | 70 | |
| | | | | | (night) |
| Stn/SDY/cast | 20/130a/29 | 21/130b/31 | 22/131a/33 | 23/132a/35 | 25/133a/36 |
| | 7 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 7 |
| chem & | 20 | 20 | 15 | 7 | 40 |
| micro biol | 40 | 40 | 20 | 20 | 100 |
| | 50 | 50 | 30 | 30 | 200 |
| | 60 | 60 | . 40 | 40 | 300 |
| | 70 | 70 | 50 | 50 | 400 |
| | 80 | 80 | 60 | 60 | 500 |
| | 90 | 90 | 70 | 70 | 600 |
| | 100 | 100 | 80 | 80 | 700 |
| | 120 | 120 | 100 | 100 | 800 |
| | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 900 |
| | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 1000 |

| Stn/SDY/cast | 26/133b/37 | 27/134a/39 | 29/135a/41 | | 32/136a/44 |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Cast 1 | 7* | 7 | 7 | | 7 |
| | 20 | 30 | 30 | | 30 |
| production | 30 | 60 | 40 | | 60 |
| & zoopl | 40 | 70 | 53 | | 80 |
| | 55* | 87 | 100 | | 90 |
| | | | 150 | | 150 |
| | | | 200 | (night) | 200 |
| Stn/SDY/cast | 26/133b/38 | 27/134a/40 | 29/135a/42 | 31/135c/43 | 32/136a/45 |
| | 2 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| chem & | 7 | 20 | 15 | 50 | 20 |
| micro biol | 15 | 30 | 20 | 100 | 30 |
| | 20 | 40 | 30 | 200 | 40 |
| | 25 | 50 | 40 | 300 | 50 |
| | 30 | 60 | 50 | 400 | 60 |
| | 40 | 70 | 60 | 500 | 70 |
| | 50 | 80 | 70 | 600 | 80 |
| | 70 | 90 | 80 | 700 | 90 |
| | 100 | 100 | 100 | 800 | 120 |
| | 150 | 150 | 150 | 900 | 160 |
| | 200 | 200 | 200 | 1000 | 200 |
| | | | | | |

| Stn/SDY/cast | | 34/137a/47 | | 37/138a/50 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | 7 | | 7 | |
| | | 30 | | 20 | |
| production | | 50 | | 40 | |
| & zoopl | | 70 | | 90 | |
| - | | 90 | | 100 | - |
| <u> </u> | | 130 | | | |
| | (night) | 200 | | | |
| Stn/SDY/cast | 33/136b/46 | 34/137a/48 | 36/137c/49 | 37/138a/51 | 38/138b/52 |
| | 7. | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| chem & | 50 | 20 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| micro biol | 100 | 30 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| | 200 | 40 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
| | 300 | 50 | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| | 400 | 70 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| | 500 | 90 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| | 500 | 110 | 600 | 600 | 500 |
| | 700 | 130 | 800 | 800 | 700 |
| | 800 | 150 | 1000 | 1000 | 800 |
| | 900 | 175 | 1500 | 1500 | 900 |
| | 1000 | 200 | 2000 | 2000 | 1000 |

| Stn/SDY/cast | | | | 42/139c/56 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | | | 7 | |
| | | | | 20 | |
| production | | | | 60 | |
| & zoopl | | | | 80 | |
| | | | | 100 | |
| Stn/SDY/cast | 39/138c/53 | 40/139a/54 | 41/139b/55 | 42/139c/57 | 44/139e/58 |
| | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| chem & | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| micro biol | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
| | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| | 500 | 500 | 500 | 600 | 500 |
| | 700 | 700 | 700 | 800 | 700 |
| · | 800 | 800 | 800 | 1000 | 800 |
| | 900 | 900 | 900 | 1500 | 900 |
| | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 2000 | 1000 |

| Stn/SDY/cast | 45/140a/59 | 48/141a/61 | 51/142a/62 | 53/143a/63 | 55/144a/65 |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| | 7 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | 20 | 15 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| production | 50 | 25 | 15 | 20 | 20 |
| & zoopl | 60 | 35 | 25 | 40 | 30 |
| | 80 | 50 | 40 | 60 | 40 |
| | 100 | 70 | 60 | 80 | 50 |
| | 200 | 90 | 80 | 100 | 60 |
| <u> </u> | | 100 | 100 | 120 | 80 |
| Stn/SDY/cast | 45/140a/60 | 150 | 150 | 160 | 100 |
| | 7 | 200 | 200 | 200 | |
| chem & | 20 | | | | |
| micro biol | 30 | | | 53/143a/64 | |
| | 40 | | | extra for O2 | |
| | 50 | | | | |
| | 60 | | | 7 | |
| | 70 | | | 20 | |
| | 80 | | | | |
| | 90 | | | | |
| | 100 | | | | |
| | 150 | | | | |
| | 200 | | | | |

| Stn/SDY/cast | 56/145a/66 | 57/146a | |] |
|---|---|------------|---|---|
| | 2 | no bottles | | |
| | 7 | | | |
| production | 20 | | | |
| & zoopl | 30 | | | |
| | 40 | | | |
| | 50 | | | |
| | | | ĺ | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| · • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | | | | |
| - | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | , | | | |

Appendix E: Scientific Bridge Log

| Date | SDY | Latitude | Longitude | | Activity |
|----------|-----|------------|-------------|-------|--|
| | | | | (GMT) | · |
| 21/04/97 | 111 | 50°59.35 S | 057°17.7 W | 17:00 | Stopped on station #1 |
| | | | | 17:07 | Plankton net deployed to100m |
| | | | | 17:13 | Deployed optics rig |
| | | | | 17:15 | Plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 17:17 | Plankton net redeployed to 100m |
| | | | | 17:22 | CTD deployed |
| | | | | 17:26 | Plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 17:28 | Plankton net deployed to 20 metres |
| | | | | 17:33 | Drift net deployed |
| | | | | 17:43 | Optics recovered |
| | | | | 17:45 | CTD recovered |
| | | | | 18:08 | CTD redeployed |
| | | | | 18:11 | Rocket and reference (OPTICS) deployed |
| | | | | 18:30 | Rocket and reference recovered |
| | | | | 18:32 | CTD and net recovered, vessel increases to 6 knots for |
| | | | | 18:40 | UOR |
| | | | | 18:49 | UOR deployed at 11.0 knots UOR recovered at 6 knots |
| | | | | 18:49 | |
| | | | | 21:00 | UOR deployed at 12 knots |
| | | | | 21:08 | Vessel at 12 knots for UOR recovery UOR recovered |
| | | | | 21.00 | |
| 22/04/97 | 112 | 50°01.9 S | 056°53.8 W | 00:20 | XBT 1 launched |
| | | 48°18.2 S | 055°13.2 W | | XBT 2 launched |
| | | 47°37.1 S | 055°56.7 W | | Stopped on station #2 |
| | | | | 14:03 | Optics rig and plankton net deployed to 200 metres |
| | | | | | CTD deployed |
| | | | | | CTD deployed to 150 metres |
| | | | | | Plankton net recovered |
| | | | | | Plankton net redeployed |
| | | | | | Optics rig recovered |
| | | | | | CTD recovered |
| | | | | | Plankton net recovered |
| | | | | | CTD deployed to 200 metres |
| | | | | | Plankton and CTD deployed |
| | | | | | Optics rig and plankton net recovered |
| | | | | | UOR deployed |
| | | | | | Slow to recover UOR |
| | | | | | UOR recovered |
| | | 47° 01.7 S | 055° 41.7 W | | Stopped at station #3, Rocket and reference deployed |
| | | | | | Rocket and reference recovered |
| | | 46° 59.3 S | 055° 40.6 W | | XBT 3 launched |
| | | 46° 34.6 S | 055° 31.1 W | 21:45 | XBT 4 launched |
| | | 46° 11.9 S | 055° 24.3°W | 23:51 | XBT 5 launched |
| | | | | | |

| 23/04/97 | 113 | 45°48.04 S | 055°15.3 W | 02:05 | XBT 6 launched |
|----------|-----|------------|-------------|----------------|---|
| | | 45° 23.1 S | 055° 05.6 W | 04:26 | XBT 7 launched |
| | | 45° 03.6 S | 054° 58.4 W | 06:03 | XBT 8 launched |
| | | 44° 40.5 S | | 07:57 | XBT 9 launched |
| | | 44° 16.5 S | | 10:00 | XBT 10 launched |
| | | 43° 29.0 S | 054° 24.0 W | 13:55 | Stopped at station #4 |
| | | | | 13:58 | Plankton net deployed |
| | | | | 14:00 | Optics rig deployed |
| | | | | 14:01 | CTD deployed |
| | | | | 14:04 | CTD deployed to 100 metres |
| | | 44°14.6 S | 054°40.0 W | 14:07 | XBT launched |
| | | | | 14:17 | Plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 14:21 | CTD recovered |
| | | | | 14:22 | Plankton net deployed |
| | | | | 14:24 | Optics rig deployed |
| | | | | 14:32 | Reference deployed |
| | | | | 14:36 | Rocket deployed |
| | | | | 14:38 | Plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 14:40 | Plankton net deployed |
| | | | | 14:44 | Plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 14:48 | Surface net deployed |
| | | | | 14:53 | Reference recovered |
| | | | | 14:55 | Rocket recovered |
| | | | | 15:00 | CTD deployed to 200 m |
| | | | | 15:23 | CTD recovered |
| | | | | 15:35 | UOR deployed @ 4 knots |
| | | 42°41.2 S | 054°06.1 W | 20:11 | XBT 11 launched |
| | | | | 21:09 | UOR recovered @ 4 knots |
| | | 42°24.4 \$ | 054°00.1 W | 21:58 | XBT 12 launched |
| W- | | | | | |
| 24/04/97 | 114 | 41°59.0 S | 053°52.1 W | 00:20 | XBT 13 launched |
| | | 41°38.3 S | 053°45.1 W | 02:20 | XBT 14 launched |
| | | 41°07.4 S | 053°34.7 W | 05:08 | XBT 15 launched |
| | | 40°35.2 S | 053°22.8 W | 07:50 | XBT 16 launched |
| | | 40°05.8 \$ | 053°13.2 W | 10:25 | XBT 17 launched |
| | | 39°45.8 S | 053°05.5 W | 12:12 | XBT 18 launched |
| | | 39°26.2 S | 052°58.2 W | 14:00 | Stopped at station #5 |
| | | | | 14:02 | Planktòn net deployed |
| | | | | 14:03 | CTD deployed to 108 metres |
| | | | | 14:04 | Optics rig deployed |
| | | | | 14:08 | Reference deployed |
| | | | | 14:10 | Rocket deployed |
| | | | | 14:18 | Plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 14:23 | CTD recovered |
| | | | | 14:24 | Plankton net deployed |
| | | | | 14:32 | Optics rig recovered |
| | | | | 14:33 | Rocket recovered |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | 14:36 | Reference deployed, CTD deployed to 200 m |
| | | | | | Reference deployed, CTD deployed to 200 m Plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 14:36 | |
| | | | | 14:36 14:41 | Plankton net recovered |

| | | | 14:47 | Plankton net recovered |
|-----|------------------------|--|---|---|
| | | | 14:51 | Surface net deployed |
| | | | 15:05 | CTD and surface net recovered |
| | | | 15:11 | Vessel moves off station |
| | 38°26.4 S | 053°33.2 W | 20:30 | XBT 19 launched |
| | | | | |
| 120 | 35°39.1 S | 049°49.1 W | | Station #6 |
| | | | | Optics rig deployed |
| | | | | CTD and second optics rig deployed |
| | | | | Rocket and reference deployed |
| | | | | CTD @ 150 m |
| | | | | Optics rig recovered |
| | | | | CTD recovered |
| | | | | Optics rig on deck |
| | | | | Plankton net deployed |
| | | | | 2 nd optics rig on deck/rocket deployed |
| | | | | Reference recovered |
| | | | | CTD redeployed |
| | | | | Plankton net recovered |
| | | | | Plankton net deployed |
| | | | | 2 nd CTD recovered |
| | | | | Plankton net recovered |
| | | | | UOR deployed |
| | | | | XBT 20 launched |
| | 35°03.6 S | 049°05.4 W | | XBT 21 launched |
| | | | UOR recovered | |
| | | | | XBT 22 launched |
| | 34°33.4 S | 048°27.7 W | 23:15 | XBT 23 launched |
| 121 | 34°17.3 S | 048%8 7 W | 01:06 | XBT 24 launched |
| | | | | XBT 25 Launched |
| | 33°39.5 S | 047°29.4 W | 05:20 | XBT 26 Launched |
| | | | | FID I DO DUGITORIO |
| | 33°21.9 S | 047°07.8 W | 07:30 | XRT 27 Launched |
| | 33°21.9 S 33°05.4 S | 047°07.8 W 046°48.0 W | 07:30 09:32 | XBT 27 Launched |
| | 33°05.4 S | 046°48.0 W | 09:32 | XBT 28 Launched |
| | | | 09:32 13:10 | XBT 28 Launched Station #7 |
| | 33°05.4 S | 046°48.0 W | 09:32 13:10 13:12 | XBT 28 Launched Station #7 Optics rig deployed |
| | 33°05.4 S | 046°48.0 W | 09:32 13:10 13:12 13:14 | XBT 28 Launched Station #7 Optics rig deployed Plankton net deployed |
| | 33°05.4 S | 046°48.0 W | 09:32 13:10 13:12 13:14 13:18 | XBT 28 Launched Station #7 Optics rig deployed Plankton net deployed Reference deployed |
| | 33°05.4 S | 046°48.0 W | 09:32 13:10 13:12 13:14 13:18 13:19 | XBT 28 Launched Station #7 Optics rig deployed Plankton net deployed Reference deployed Rocket deployed |
| | 33°05.4 S | 046°48.0 W | 09:32 13:10 13:12 13:14 13:18 13:19 13:21 | XBT 28 Launched Station #7 Optics rig deployed Plankton net deployed Reference deployed Rocket deployed Plankton net to 200 metres |
| | 33°05.4 S | 046°48.0 W | 09:32 13:10 13:12 13:14 13:18 13:19 13:21 13:30 | XBT 28 Launched Station #7 Optics rig deployed Plankton net deployed Reference deployed Rocket deployed Plankton net to 200 metres Plankton net recovered |
| | 33°05.4 S | 046°48.0 W | 09:32 13:10 13:12 13:14 13:18 13:19 13:21 13:30 13:34 | XBT 28 Launched Station #7 Optics rig deployed Plankton net deployed Reference deployed Rocket deployed Plankton net to 200 metres Plankton net recovered Plankton net redeployed to 200 metres |
| | 33°05.4 S | 046°48.0 W | 09:32 13:10 13:12 13:14 13:18 13:19 13:21 13:30 13:34 13:35 | XBT 28 Launched Station #7 Optics rig deployed Plankton net deployed Reference deployed Rocket deployed Plankton net to 200 metres Plankton net recovered Plankton net redeployed to 200 metres Optics rig recovered |
| | 33°05.4 S | 046°48.0 W | 09:32 13:10 13:12 13:14 13:18 13:19 13:21 13:30 13:34 13:35 13:38 | XBT 28 Launched Station #7 Optics rig deployed Plankton net deployed Reference deployed Rocket deployed Plankton net to 200 metres Plankton net recovered Plankton net redeployed to 200 metres Optics rig recovered CTD recovered |
| | 33°05.4 S | 046°48.0 W | 09:32 13:10 13:12 13:14 13:18 13:19 13:21 13:30 13:34 13:35 13:38 13:46 | XBT 28 Launched Station #7 Optics rig deployed Plankton net deployed Reference deployed Rocket deployed Plankton net to 200 metres Plankton net recovered Plankton net redeployed to 200 metres Optics rig recovered CTD recovered Rocket recovered |
| | 33°05.4 S | 046°48.0 W | 09:32 13:10 13:12 13:14 13:18 13:19 13:21 13:30 13:34 13:35 13:38 13:46 13:49 | XBT 28 Launched Station #7 Optics rig deployed Plankton net deployed Reference deployed Rocket deployed Plankton net to 200 metres Plankton net recovered Plankton net redeployed to 200 metres Optics rig recovered CTD recovered Rocket recovered Reference recovered |
| | 33°05.4 S | 046°48.0 W | 09:32 13:10 13:12 13:14 13:18 13:19 13:21 13:30 13:34 13:35 13:38 13:46 13:49 13:50 | XBT 28 Launched Station #7 Optics rig deployed Plankton net deployed Reference deployed Rocket deployed Plankton net to 200 metres Plankton net recovered Plankton net redeployed to 200 metres Optics rig recovered CTD recovered Rocket recovered Reference recovered CTD deployed to 200 metres |
| | 33°05.4 S | 046°48.0 W | 09:32 13:10 13:12 13:14 13:18 13:19 13:21 13:30 13:34 13:35 13:38 13:46 13:49 13:50 13:54 | XBT 28 Launched Station #7 Optics rig deployed Plankton net deployed Reference deployed Rocket deployed Plankton net to 200 metres Plankton net recovered Plankton net redeployed to 200 metres Optics rig recovered CTD recovered Rocket recovered Reference recovered CTD deployed to 200 metres Plankton net recovered |
| | 33°05.4 S | 046°48.0 W | 09:32 13:10 13:12 13:14 13:18 13:19 13:21 13:30 13:34 13:35 13:38 13:46 13:49 13:50 | XBT 28 Launched Station #7 Optics rig deployed Plankton net deployed Reference deployed Rocket deployed Plankton net to 200 metres Plankton net recovered Plankton net redeployed to 200 metres Optics rig recovered CTD recovered Rocket recovered Reference recovered CTD deployed to 200 metres |
| | 120 | 35°20.6 S 35°03.6 S 34°48.5 S 34°33.4 S | 35°20.6 S 049°26.0 W 35°03.6 S 049°05.4 W 34°48.5 S 048°46.8 W 34°33.4 S 048°27.7 W | 15:05 15:11 38°26.4 S 053°33.2 W 20:30 120 35°39.1 S 049°49.1 W 13:35 13:40 13:41 13:45 13:47 14:00 14:02 14:04 14:12 14:15 14:16 14:26 14:30 14:31 14:44 14:48 14:56 35°20.6 S 049°26.0 W 17:20 35°03.6 S 049°05.4 W 19:35 20:25 34°48.5 S 048°46.8 W 21:24 34°33.4 S 048°27.7 W 23:15 |

Plankton net recovered

14:47

| | | | | 14:10 | CTD recovered |
|----------|-----|------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|
| | | | | 14:12 | Plankton net recovered |
| | | , | | 14:20 | UOR deployed |
| | | | | 17:56 | UOR recovered |
| | | 32°06.5 S | 045°37.2 W | 18:00 | Station #8 |
| | | | | 18:05 | Reference deployed |
| | | | | 18:08 | Rocket deployed |
| | | | | 18:15 | Rocket and reference recovered |
| | | 31°54.7 S | 045°24.0 W | 19:40 | XBT 29 launched |
| 02/05/97 | 122 | 30°54.8 S | 044930.0.3V | 02:20 | VDT 20 laurahad |
| 02/03/97 | 122 | 30°12.1 S | 044°20.0 W | | XBT 30 launched |
| | | | | 07:22 | XBT 31 launched |
| | | 29°19.7 S | 042°38.5 W | 13:00 | Station #9 |
| | | | | | Plankton net deployed |
| | | | | 13:10 | 1 7 |
| | | | | 13:16 | Optics rig deployed |
| | | | | 13:17 | <u> </u> |
| | | | | 13:20 | • • |
| | | | | 13:25 | |
| | | | | | Plankton net deployed |
| | | | | 13:30 | CTD recovered |
| | | | | 13:40 | Plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 13:45 | Plankton net deployed and rocket recovered |
| | | | | 13:47 | Plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 13:49 | Optics rig recovered |
| | | | | 13:51 | Plankton net deployed |
| | | | | 13:55 | CTD deployed |
| | | | | 13:56 | Optics rig deployed |
| | | | | 14:15 | Optics rig recovered |
| | | | | 14:16 | CTD and plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 14:30 | |
| | | | | 20:15 | UOR recovered |
| | | 28°31.3 S | 041°44.1 W | 20:26 | XBT 32 launched |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 03/05/97 | 123 | 27°42.4 S | 040°52.7 W | 01:45 | XBT 33 launched |
| 03/05/97 | 123 | 27°42.4 S 27°03.1 S | 040°52.7 W 040°09.7 W | 01:45 06:27 | XBT 33 launched XBT 34 launched |
| 03/05/97 | 123 | | 040°09.7 W | 06:27 | XBT 34 launched |
|)3/05/97 | 123 | 27°03.1 S | | 06:27 12:50 | XBT 34 launched Station #10 |
| 03/05/97 | 123 | 27°03.1 S | 040°09.7 W | 06:27 | XBT 34 launched |
| 03/05/97 | 123 | 27°03.1 S | 040°09.7 W | 06:27 12:50 13:00 | XBT 34 launched Station #10 CTD and plankton net deployed |
| 03/05/97 | 123 | 27°03.1 S | 040°09.7 W | 06:27 12:50 13:00 13:05 13:15 | XBT 34 launched Station #10 CTD and plankton net deployed Plankton net recovered CTD recovered |
| 03/05/97 | 123 | 27°03.1 S | 040°09.7 W | 06:27 12:50 13:00 13:05 13:15 13:18 | XBT 34 launched Station #10 CTD and plankton net deployed Plankton net recovered CTD recovered Plankton net deployed |
| 03/05/97 | 123 | 27°03.1 S | 040°09.7 W | 06:27 12:50 13:00 13:05 13:15 13:18 13:22 | XBT 34 launched Station #10 CTD and plankton net deployed Plankton net recovered CTD recovered Plankton net deployed Optics rig recovered |
| 03/05/97 | 123 | 27°03.1 S | 040°09.7 W | 06:27 12:50 13:00 13:05 13:15 13:18 13:22 13:27 | XBT 34 launched Station #10 CTD and plankton net deployed Plankton net recovered CTD recovered Plankton net deployed Optics rig recovered Rocket recovered |
| 03/05/97 | 123 | 27°03.1 S | 040°09.7 W | 06:27 12:50 13:00 13:05 13:15 13:18 13:22 13:27 13:30 | XBT 34 launched Station #10 CTD and plankton net deployed Plankton net recovered CTD recovered Plankton net deployed Optics rig recovered Rocket recovered Optics rig deployed |
| 03/05/97 | 123 | 27°03.1 S | 040°09.7 W | 06:27 12:50 13:00 13:05 13:15 13:18 13:22 13:27 13:30 13:31 | XBT 34 launched Station #10 CTD and plankton net deployed Plankton net recovered CTD recovered Plankton net deployed Optics rig recovered Rocket recovered Optics rig deployed CTD deployed |
| 03/05/97 | 123 | 27°03.1 S | 040°09.7 W | 06:27 12:50 13:00 13:05 13:15 13:18 13:22 13:27 13:30 13:31 13:36 | XBT 34 launched Station #10 CTD and plankton net deployed Plankton net recovered CTD recovered Plankton net deployed Optics rig recovered Rocket recovered Optics rig deployed CTD deployed Plankton net deployed |
| 03/05/97 | 123 | 27°03.1 S | 040°09.7 W | 06:27 12:50 13:00 13:05 13:15 13:18 13:22 13:27 13:30 13:31 13:36 13:40 | XBT 34 launched Station #10 CTD and plankton net deployed Plankton net recovered CTD recovered Plankton net deployed Optics rig recovered Rocket recovered Optics rig deployed CTD deployed Plankton net deployed Plankton net recovered |
| 03/05/97 | 123 | 27°03.1 S | 040°09.7 W | 06:27 12:50 13:00 13:05 13:15 13:18 13:22 13:27 13:30 13:31 13:36 13:40 13:42 | XBT 34 launched Station #10 CTD and plankton net deployed Plankton net recovered CTD recovered Plankton net deployed Optics rig recovered Rocket recovered Optics rig deployed CTD deployed Plankton net deployed Plankton net deployed Plankton net deployed |
| 03/05/97 | 123 | 27°03.1 S | 040°09.7 W | 06:27 12:50 13:00 13:05 13:15 13:18 13:22 13:27 13:30 13:31 13:36 13:40 | XBT 34 launched Station #10 CTD and plankton net deployed Plankton net recovered CTD recovered Plankton net deployed Optics rig recovered Rocket recovered Optics rig deployed CTD deployed Plankton net deployed Plankton net recovered |

| | | 25°34.2 S 25°25.2 S | 038°34.9 W 038°25.1 W | 14:00 17:52 17:56 17:58 18:00 18:07 18:08 19:08 | |
|----------|-----|------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|
| 04/05/97 | 124 | 23°10.0 S | 037°25.1 W | 07:27 | XBT 36 launched |
| | | 22°09.5 S | 036°37.2 W | 12:50 | Station #12 |
| | | | | 12:55 | Plankton net, optics rig, CTD, rocket and reference deployed |
| | | | | 13:10 | Plankton net recovered |
| | | | | | Plankton net deployed |
| | | | | 13:20 | CTD recovered |
| | | | | 13:30 | Plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 13:32 | |
| | | | | 13:33 | |
| | | | | 13:35 | |
| | | | | 13:44 13:50 | Optics rig and CTD redeployed Rocket recovered |
| | | | | 14:00 | CTD and optics rig recovered |
| | | | | 14:02 | Drift net recovered |
| | | | | 14:12 | UOR launched |
| | | 21°14.6 S | 036°10.5 W | 19:30 | XBT 37 launched |
| | | | | 20:20 | UOR recovered |
| 05/05/05 | 105 | | 00.5001.5.44 | | |
| 05/05/97 | 125 | 19°52.7 S | 035°31.7 W | 02:59 | XBT 38 launched |
| | | 19°25.8 S 18°16.1 S | 035°18.7 W | 05:29 | XBT 39 launched |
| | | 18-10.1 5 | 034°46.3 W | 11:50 11:55 | Station #13 Ontice rig. CTD, plankton, recket and reference deplayed |
| | | | | 12:10 | Optics rig, CTD, plankton, rocket and reference deployed Plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 12:17 | CTD recovered |
| | | | | 12:28 | Plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 12:30 | CTD deployed |
| | | | | 12:31 | Plankton net deployed |
| | | | | 12:34 | Plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 12:35 | Optics rig recovered |
| | | | | 12:39 | Rocket and reference recovered |
| | | | | 12:49 | CTD recovered |
| | | | | 12:51 | Plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 13:00 | UOR deployed |
| | | | | 19:20 | UOR recovered |
| | | 16°58.7 S | 034°09.4 W | 20:32 | XBT 40 launched |
| | | 16°35.7 S | 033°57.9 W | 22:25 | XBT 41 launched |
| 06/05/97 | 126 | 16°15.3 S | 033°48.4 W | 00:21 | XBT 42 launched |
| ולוכטוטט | 120 | 16-13.3 S 15°53.2 S | 033°48.4 W 033°38.7 W | 00:21 | XBT 43 launched |
| | | 15°34.2 S | 033°30.5 W | 04:01 | XBT 44 launched |
| | | 13 37.4 3 | C.DC CCD | U41.UL | ADI TT IQUIIONU |

| | | 15°09.7 S 14°45.8 S 14°26.0 S 14°06.9 S | 033°19.4 W 033°08.4 W 032°58.8 W 032°50.3 W | 06:09 08:13 10:00 11:50 11:55 12:10 12:20 12:30 12:34 12:36 12:41 | XBT 45 launched XBT 46 launched XBT 47 launched Station #14 Optics rig, CTD, plankton net and rocket deployed Plankton net recovered CTD recovered Plankton net recovered Plankton net deployed Plankton net recovered Plankton net recovered Plankton net recovered Plankton net recovered |
|----------|-----|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 12:48 12:49 12:50 13:02 13:06 | Optics rig deployed Rocket recovered Reference recovered Optics rig recovered CTD recovered |
| | | 14°02.8 S 13°40.6 S 13°22.0 S | 032°50.0 W 032°39.3 W 032°29.9 W | 13:09 13:18 13:38 15:47 17:37 19:18 | Drift net recovered UOR deployed XBT 48 launched XBT 49 launched XBT 50 launched UOR recovered |
| 07/05/97 | 127 | 12°08.2 S | 031°54.5 W | 00:24 | XBT 51 launched |
| | | 10°57.4 S 10°02.1 S | 031°21.9 W 030°56.8 W | 06:39 11:46 11:54 11:59 12:03 | XBT 52 launched Station #15 Plankton net deployed CTD deployed Optics rig deployed |
| | | | | 12:03 12:07 12:11 12:18 12:30 | Rocket and reference deployed Plankton net recovered CTD recovered, plankton net deployed Plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 12:32 12:35 12:37 12:45 | Plankton net deployed Plankton net recovered, CTD deployed Drift net deployed Optics rig recovered |
| | | 09°04.0 S | 030°56.8 W | 12:43 12:55 13:07 19:00 19:20 | CTD and rocket and reference recovered UOR deployed XBT 53 launched UOR recovered |
| 08/05/97 | 128 | 08°04.9 S 06°48.9 S 05°54.0 S | 030°02.5 W 029°29.8 W 029°05.0 W | 00:20 07:00 11:55 12:00 | XBT 54 launched XBT 55 launched Station #16 CTD, plankton net, optics rig and the rocket and reference deployed |
| | | | | 12:10 12:13 12:16 | Plankton net recovered Plankton net deployed CTD recovered |

| | | | | 12:29 12:34 12:35 12:38 12:41 12:52 12:55 13:00 13:01 13:03 | Optics rig recovered |
|----------|-----|------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| | | | | 13:07 | Plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 13:19 | UOR deployed |
| | | | | 16:47 | UOR recovered |
| | | 05°54.3 S | 029°07.5 W | 16:52 | Station #17 |
| | | | | 17:00 | Optics rig deployed |
| | | | | 17:05 | Reference deployed |
| | | | | 17:07 | Rocket deployed |
| | | | | 17:15 | Rocket recovered |
| | | | | 17:16 | Reference and optics rig recovered |
| | | 05°12.4 S | 028°48.3 W | 18:26 | XBT 56 launched |
| | | | | | |
| 09/05/97 | 129 | 04°06.6 S | 028°18.9 W | 00:35 | XBT 57 launched |
| | | 03°48.5 S | 028°11.0 W | 02:14 | XBT 58 launched |
| | | 03°25.3 S | 028°00.3 W | 04:20 | XBT 59 launched |
| | | 03°02.0 S | 027°49.4 W | 06:42 | XBT 60 launched |
| | | 02°38.5 S 02°16.5 S | 027°38. 0W 027°27.0 W | 08:28 10:20 | XBT 61 launched XBT 62 launched |
| | | 02°01.45 S | 027 27.0 W 027°19.7 W | 11:50 | Station #18 |
| | | 02 01.43 5 | 02/ 19./ W | 11:55 | Plankton net, CTD, optics rig, reference and rocket |
| | | | | | deployed |
| | | | | 12:10 | Plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 12:14 | Plankton net deployed |
| | | | | 12:19 | CTD recovered |
| | | | | 12:26 | Optic's rig and plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 12:30 | CTD and plankton net deployed |
| | | | | 12:34 12:37 | Plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 12:37 | Optics rig and Plankton net deployed Reference recovered |
| | | | | 12:50 | CTD recovered |
| | | | | 12:51 | Plankton net and optics recovered |
| | | | | 13:06 | UOR deployed |
| | | 01°35.2 S | 027°10.2 W | 15:30 | XBT 63 launched |
| | | · - · | | 16:51 | UOR recovered |
| | | 01°19.6 S | 027°03.1 W | 17:01 | Station #19 |
| | | | | 17:02 | Reference deployed |
| | | | | 17:04 | Rocket deployed |
| | | | | 17:09 | Reference recovered |
| | | | | 17:10 | Rocket recovered |
| | | | | 17:24 | UOR deployed |
| | | 01°11.8 S | 026°59.5 W | 18:00 | XBT 64 launched |
| | | 00°23.0 S | 026°36.0 W | 22:25 | XBT 65 launched |
| | | | | 23:50 | UOR recovered |

| 10/05/97 | 130 | 00°07.9 S | 026°28.4 W | 00:02 | Station #20 |
|----------|-----|------------------------|-------------|-------|---|
| 10/05/77 | 130 | 00 07.75 | 020 20.4 ** | 00:02 | Plankton net and CTD deployed |
| | | | | 00:07 | Plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 00:12 | Plankton net deployed |
| | | | | 00:13 | Plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 00:18 | CTD recovered |
| | | | | 00:32 | UOR deployed |
| | | 00°06.5 N | 026°27.5 W | 00:50 | XBT 66 launched |
| | | 00°03.1 N | 026°22.8 W | 01:46 | XBT 67 launched |
| | | 00°29.5 N | 026°11.4 W | 04:12 | XBT 68 launched |
| | | 00°23.5 N | 026°02.3 W | 06:12 | XBT 69 launched |
| | | 00 31.3 N 01°14.4 N | 025°53.3 W | 08:12 | XBT 70 launched |
| | | 01 14.4 N 01°35.6 N | 025°44.6 W | 10:06 | XBT 71 launched |
| | | 01°53.9 N | 025°37.1 W | 11:56 | Station #21 |
| | | 01 33.9 11 | 023 37.1 ** | 11:58 | Plankton net, CTD, Optics rig, reference and rocket |
| | | | | 11.56 | deployed |
| | | | | 12:05 | Plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 12:15 | Plankton net deployed |
| | | | | 12:19 | CTD and plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 12:28 | Optics rig recovered |
| | | | | 12:34 | Plankton net deployed |
| | | | | 12:36 | Plankton net and optics rig recovered |
| | | | | 12:41 | CTD deployed |
| | | | | 12:54 | Rocket and reference deployed |
| | | | | 13:00 | Optics rig, CTD and plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 13:24 | UOR deployed |
| | | 02°48.4 N | 025°11.0 W | 18:32 | XBT 72 launched |
| | | 02 101111 | V_0 1110 11 | 19:20 | UOR recovered |
| | | 03°34.0 N | 024°48.1 W | 22:30 | XBT 73 launched |
| | | | | | |
| 11/05/97 | 131 | 03°54.9 N | 024°38.3 W | 00:18 | XBT 74 launched |
| 11.05/57 | | 04°15.7 N | 024°28.3W | 02:10 | XBT 75 launched |
| | | 04°42.7 N | 024°15.0 W | 04:32 | XBT 76 launched |
| | | 05°03.9 N | 024°05.1 W | 06:22 | XBT 77 launched |
| | | 05°21.4 N | 023°57.0 W | 07:55 | XBT 78 launched |
| | | 05°53.3 N | 023°42.9 W | 10:45 | XBT 79 launched |
| | | 06°04.9 N | 023°38.3 W | 11:55 | Station #22 |
| | | | 320 03.5 11 | 11:56 | Plankton net optics rig, CTD, reference and rocket |
| | | | | 11.00 | deployed |
| | | | | 12:12 | Plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 12:15 | Plankton net deployed |
| | | | | 12:17 | |
| | | | | 12:21 | Optics rig recovered |
| | | | | 12:30 | Plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 12:34 | Plankton net, CTD and optics rig deployed |
| | | | | 12:35 | Plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 12:39 | Plankton net deployed |
| | | | | 12:50 | Optics rig, rocket and reference recovered |
| | | | | 12:51 | CTD and plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 13:05 | UOR deployed |
| | | 06°50.3 N | 023°19.8 W | 17:17 | XBT 80 launched |
| | | - | | | |

| 12/05/97 | 132 | 08°06.8 N | 022°47.6 W | 00:40 | XBT 81 launched |
|----------|-----|------------|-------------|--------|--|
| | | 08°25.4 N | 022°40.4 W | 02:26 | XBT 82 launched |
| | | 08°50.3 N | | 04:41 | XBT 83 launched |
| | | 09°09.5 W | 022°21.9 W | 06:25 | XBT 84 launched |
| | | 09°30.7 N | 022°11.6 W | 08:25 | XBT 85 launched |
| | | 09°55.3 N | 021°59.1 W | 10:42 | XBT 86 launched |
| | | 10°03.4 N | 021°55.4 W | 12:00 | Station #23 |
| | | | | 12:05 | SeaOPS, CTD, plankton net and SeaFalls and reference |
| | | | | 12:18 | deployed Plankton net retrieved |
| | | | | 12:16 | |
| | | | | 12:24 | • • |
| | | | | 12:26 | SeaOPS, plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 12:30 | SeaOPS and CTD deployed |
| | | | | 12:41 | Plankton net deployed Plankton net retrieved |
| | | | | 12:42 | |
| | | | | 12:51 | SeaFalls and reference retrieved |
| | | | | 12:51 | SeaOPS recovered |
| | | | | 12:56 | |
| | | | | 13:12 | UOR deployed |
| | | 10°28.8 N | 21°55.9 W | 15:12 | XBT 87 launched |
| | | 10 20.0 14 | 21 33.9 ** | 16:49 | UOR recovered |
| | | 10°35.1 N | 21°38.3 W | 16:51 | Station #24 |
| | | 10 55.1 14 | 21 50.5 ** | 16:53 | Reference deployed |
| | | | | 16:58 | SeaFalls deployed |
| | | | | 17:02 | SeaFalls and reference retrieved |
| | | | | 17:02 | UOR deployed |
| | | 10°44.6 N | 021°34.9 W | 17:50 | XBT 88 launched |
| | | 11°13.5 N | | 20:43 | XBT 89 launched |
| | | 11°32.1 N | 021°10.8 W | 22:38 | XBT 90 launched |
| | | | 021 1010 11 | 23:45 | UOR recovered |
| | | | | 23, 13 | |
| 13/05/97 | 133 | 11°44.4 N | 021°05.3 | 00:00 | Station #25 |
| 13,03.71 | .55 | | 021 00.0 | 00:05 | CTD and plankton net deployed |
| | | | | 00:15 | Plankton net deployed? |
| | | | | 00:18 | Plankton net deployed |
| | | | | 00:20 | Plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 00:25 | Plankton net launched |
| | | | | 00:30 | Plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 00:50 | CTD recovered |
| | | 12º01.8 N | 021°00.1 W | 02:33 | XBT 91 launched |
| | | 12°25.6 N | 021°00.2 W | 04:32 | XBT 92 launched |
| | | 12°50.0 N | 021° 00.0 W | 06:36 | XBT 93 launched |
| | | 13°15.0N | 021° 00.0 W | 08:50 | XBT 94 launched |
| | | 13°44.6 N | 020°59.9 W | 11:30 | XBT 95 launched |
| | | 13°44.6 N | 020°59.9 W | 11:50 | Station #26 |
| | | | | 11:56 | Plankton net, CTD SeaOPS, SeaFalls and reference |
| | | | | | deployed |
| | | | | 12:10 | Plankton net recovered |
| | | | | | |

| | | | | 12:18 | SeaOPS recovered |
|----------|-----|------------|-------------|--------|---|
| | | | | 12:29 | SeaOPS deployed |
| | | | | 12:35 | Plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 12:37 | CTD deployed |
| | | | | 12:39 | Plankton net launched |
| | | | | 12:41 | SeaOPS recovered |
| | | | | 12:42 | Plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 12:46 | Plankton net launched |
| | | | | 12:47 | SeaFalls and reference recovered |
| | | | | 12:49 | SeaOPS recovered |
| | | | | 12:59 | SeaOPS recovered |
| | | | | 13:00 | Plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 13:04 | SeaOPS recovered |
| | | | | 13:06 | UOR deployed |
| | | | | | |
| 14/05/97 | 134 | | | 00:06 | UOR recovered |
| | | 16°09.2 N | 021°05.5 W | 02:20 | XBT 96 launched |
| | | 17°47.0 N | 021°13.0 W | 10:50 | Station #27 |
| | | | | 10:55 | SeaOPS and plankton net deployed |
| | | | | 10:57 | CTD deployed, SeaFalls and reference deployed |
| | | | | 11:07 | Plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 11:14 | CTD deployed, plankton net deployed |
| | | | | 11:21 | SeaOPS recovered |
| | | | | 11:25 | CTD deployed |
| | | | | 11:26 | Plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 11:29 | SeaOPS deployed |
| | | | | 11:30 | Plankton net deployed |
| | | | | 11:32 | Plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 11:36 | Plankton net deployed |
| | | | | 11:46 | SeaOPS, CTD, reference and SeaFalls recovered |
| | | | | 11:48 | Plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 12:00 | UOR deployed |
| | | 18°08.2 N | 021°15.0 W | 13:58 | XBT 97 launched |
| | | 10 00.2 19 | 021 13.0 W | | |
| | | 10020 2 N | 021°16.2 W | 15:51 | UOR recovered |
| | | 18°29.2 N | 021 10.2 W | 15:53 | Station #28 |
| | | | | 15:55 | Reference deployed |
| | | | | 15:58 | SeaFalls deployed |
| | | | | 16:04 | Reference recovered |
| | | 1000 131 | 0010160111 | 16:08 | SeaFalls recovered |
| | | 18°34 N | 021°16.8 W | 16:40 | XBT 98 launched |
| | | 18°55.2 N | 021°17.6 W | 18:25 | XBT 99 launched |
| | | 19°29.5 N | 021°19.1 W | 21:14 | XBT 100 launched |
| | | 19°55.5 N | 021°20.0 W | 23:24 | XBT 101 launched |
| 15/05/97 | 135 | 20°19.2 N | 021°21.9 W | 01:38 | XBT 102 launched |
| - | | 20°41.2 N | 021°23.6 W | 03:27 | XBT 103 launched |
| | | 21°06.5 N | 021°25.8 W | 05:27 | XBT 104 launched |
| | | 22°10.1 N | 021°33.3 W | 10:45 | Station #29 |
| | | 10:111 | 5-1 55.5 TT | 10:50 | SeaOPS, reference and SeaFalls deployed |
| | | | | 10:55 | CTD and plankton net deployed |
| | | | | . 0.55 | 2.2 and plantion not deproyed |

12:15 12:18 CTD recovered and plankton net deployed

SeaOPS recovered

| | | | | 11:12 | SeaOPS recovered |
|----------|-----|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| | | | | 11:15 | CTD recovered |
| | | | | 11:16 | Plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 11:18 | |
| | | | | 11:25 | |
| | | | | 11:30 | Reference recovered |
| | | | | 11:34 | SeaFalls recovered |
| | | | | 11:36 | SeaOPS and plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 11:38 | CTD and plankton net deployed |
| | | | | 11:43 | Plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 11:45 | Plankton net deployed |
| | | | | 12:00 | CTD and plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 12:06 | UOR deployed |
| | | 22°50 N | 021`°36.6 W | 15:54 | Station #30 |
| | | | | 15:55 | Reference deployed |
| | | | | 15:58 | SeaFalls deployed |
| | | | | 16:04 | SeaFalls and reference recovered |
| | | 23°10 N | 021°38.2 W | 17:45 | XBT 105 launched |
| | | 24°10.0 N | 021°42.4 W | 22:55 | Station #31 |
| | | 1040 14 | V#4 7#17 11 | 22:56 | CTD and plankton net deployed |
| | | | | 23:10 | Plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 23:14 | Plankton net deployed |
| | | | | 23:14 | Plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 23:18 | Plankton net deployed |
| | | | | 23:25 | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | Plankton net recovered CTD recovered |
| | | | | 23:45 | CTD recovered |
| 16/05/97 | 136 | 24°55.6 N | 021°46.4 W | | |
| 16/05/97 | 136 | 24°55.6 N 24°58.7 N | 021°46.4 W 021°46.7 W | 23:45 | CTD recovered |
| 16/05/97 | 136 | | | 23:45 03:50 | CTD recovered XBT 106 launched |
| 16/05/97 | 136 | 24°58.7 N | 021°46.7 W | 23:45 03:50 04:12 | XBT 106 launched XBT 107 launched |
| 16/05/97 | 136 | 24°58.7 N 25°48.1 N | 021°46.7 W 021°50.3 W | 23:45 03:50 04:12 08:26 | XBT 106 launched XBT 107 launched XBT 108 launched Station #32 Plankton net, SeaOPS, CTD, reference and SeaFalls |
| 16/05/97 | 136 | 24°58.7 N 25°48.1 N | 021°46.7 W 021°50.3 W | 23:45 03:50 04:12 08:26 10:55 | XBT 106 launched XBT 107 launched XBT 108 launched Station #32 |
| 16/05/97 | 136 | 24°58.7 N 25°48.1 N | 021°46.7 W 021°50.3 W | 23:45 03:50 04:12 08:26 10:55 10:56 | XBT 106 launched XBT 107 launched XBT 108 launched Station #32 Plankton net, SeaOPS, CTD, reference and SeaFalls deployed |
| 16/05/97 | 136 | 24°58.7 N 25°48.1 N | 021°46.7 W 021°50.3 W | 23:45 03:50 04:12 08:26 10:55 10:56 | XBT 106 launched XBT 107 launched XBT 108 launched Station #32 Plankton net, SeaOPS, CTD, reference and SeaFalls deployed Plankton net recovered |
| 16/05/97 | 136 | 24°58.7 N 25°48.1 N | 021°46.7 W 021°50.3 W | 23:45 03:50 04:12 08:26 10:55 10:56 11:10 11:20 | XBT 106 launched XBT 107 launched XBT 108 launched Station #32 Plankton net, SeaOPS, CTD, reference and SeaFalls deployed Plankton net recovered CTD recovered SeaOPS recovered |
| 16/05/97 | 136 | 24°58.7 N 25°48.1 N | 021°46.7 W 021°50.3 W | 23:45 03:50 04:12 08:26 10:55 10:56 11:10 11:20 11:26 | XBT 106 launched XBT 107 launched XBT 108 launched Station #32 Plankton net, SeaOPS, CTD, reference and SeaFalls deployed Plankton net recovered CTD recovered SeaOPS recovered SeaOPS deployed and plankton net recovered |
| 16/05/97 | 136 | 24°58.7 N 25°48.1 N | 021°46.7 W 021°50.3 W | 03:50 04:12 08:26 10:55 10:56 11:10 11:20 11:26 11:30 | XBT 106 launched XBT 107 launched XBT 108 launched Station #32 Plankton net, SeaOPS, CTD, reference and SeaFalls deployed Plankton net recovered CTD recovered SeaOPS recovered |
| 16/05/97 | 136 | 24°58.7 N 25°48.1 N | 021°46.7 W 021°50.3 W | 03:50 04:12 08:26 10:55 10:56 11:10 11:20 11:26 11:30 11:34 | XBT 106 launched XBT 107 launched XBT 108 launched Station #32 Plankton net, SeaOPS, CTD, reference and SeaFalls deployed Plankton net recovered CTD recovered SeaOPS recovered SeaOPS deployed and plankton net recovered JR1 launched (Rigid inflatable boat) |
| 16/05/97 | 136 | 24°58.7 N 25°48.1 N | 021°46.7 W 021°50.3 W | 03:50 04:12 08:26 10:55 10:56 11:10 11:20 11:26 11:30 11:34 11:37 | XBT 106 launched XBT 107 launched XBT 108 launched Station #32 Plankton net, SeaOPS, CTD, reference and SeaFalls deployed Plankton net recovered CTD recovered SeaOPS recovered SeaOPS deployed and plankton net recovered JR1 launched (Rigid inflatable boat) CTD and plankton net deployed |
| 16/05/97 | 136 | 24°58.7 N 25°48.1 N | 021°46.7 W 021°50.3 W | 23:45 03:50 04:12 08:26 10:55 10:56 11:10 11:20 11:26 11:30 11:34 11:37 11:55 | XBT 106 launched XBT 107 launched XBT 108 launched Station #32 Plankton net, SeaOPS, CTD, reference and SeaFalls deployed Plankton net recovered CTD recovered SeaOPS recovered SeaOPS deployed and plankton net recovered JR1 launched (Rigid inflatable boat) CTD and plankton net deployed Plankton net and CTD recovered |
| 16/05/97 | 136 | 24°58.7 N 25°48.1 N | 021°46.7 W 021°50.3 W | 23:45 03:50 04:12 08:26 10:55 10:56 11:10 11:20 11:30 11:34 11:37 11:55 12:05 | XBT 106 launched XBT 107 launched XBT 108 launched Station #32 Plankton net, SeaOPS, CTD, reference and SeaFalls deployed Plankton net recovered CTD recovered SeaOPS recovered SeaOPS deployed and plankton net recovered JR1 launched (Rigid inflatable boat) CTD and plankton net deployed Plankton net and CTD recovered SeaOPS recovered |
| 16/05/97 | 136 | 24°58.7 N 25°48.1 N | 021°46.7 W 021°50.3 W | 23:45 03:50 04:12 08:26 10:55 10:56 11:10 11:20 11:30 11:34 11:37 11:55 12:05 12:06 | XBT 106 launched XBT 107 launched XBT 108 launched Station #32 Plankton net, SeaOPS, CTD, reference and SeaFalls deployed Plankton net recovered CTD recovered SeaOPS recovered SeaOPS deployed and plankton net recovered JR1 launched (Rigid inflatable boat) CTD and plankton net deployed Plankton net and CTD recovered SeaOPS recovered SeaOPS recovered |
| 16/05/97 | 136 | 24°58.7 N 25°48.1 N | 021°46.7 W 021°50.3 W | 23:45 03:50 04:12 08:26 10:55 10:56 11:10 11:20 11:26 11:30 11:34 11:37 11:55 12:05 12:06 12:15 | XBT 106 launched XBT 107 launched XBT 108 launched Station #32 Plankton net, SeaOPS, CTD, reference and SeaFalls deployed Plankton net recovered CTD recovered SeaOPS recovered SeaOPS deployed and plankton net recovered JR1 launched (Rigid inflatable boat) CTD and plankton net deployed Plankton net and CTD recovered SeaOPS recovered SeaOPS recovered SeaOPS and JR1 deployed |
| 16/05/97 | 136 | 24°58.7 N 25°48.1 N | 021°46.7 W 021°50.3 W | 23:45 03:50 04:12 08:26 10:55 10:56 11:10 11:26 11:30 11:34 11:37 11:55 12:05 12:05 12:05 12:15 12:35 | XBT 106 launched XBT 107 launched XBT 108 launched Station #32 Plankton net, SeaOPS, CTD, reference and SeaFalls deployed Plankton net recovered CTD recovered SeaOPS recovered SeaOPS deployed and plankton net recovered JR1 launched (Rigid inflatable boat) CTD and plankton net deployed Plankton net and CTD recovered SeaOPS recovered SeaOPS recovered SeaOPS and JR1 deployed SeaOPS and JR1 deployed SeaOPS and SeaFalls recovered |
| 16/05/97 | 136 | 24°58.7 N 25°48.1 N | 021°46.7 W 021°50.3 W | 23:45 03:50 04:12 08:26 10:55 10:56 11:10 11:20 11:30 11:34 11:37 11:55 12:05 12:06 12:15 12:35 12:46 | XBT 106 launched XBT 107 launched XBT 108 launched Station #32 Plankton net, SeaOPS, CTD, reference and SeaFalls deployed Plankton net recovered CTD recovered SeaOPS recovered SeaOPS deployed and plankton net recovered JR1 launched (Rigid inflatable boat) CTD and plankton net deployed Plankton net and CTD recovered SeaOPS recovered SeaOPS recovered SeaOPS and JR1 deployed SeaOPS and SeaFalls recovered JR1 recovered |
| 16/05/97 | 136 | 24°58.7 N 25°48.1 N | 021°46.7 W 021°50.3 W | 23:45 03:50 04:12 08:26 10:55 10:56 11:10 11:20 11:30 11:34 11:37 11:55 12:05 12:06 12:15 12:35 12:46 13:01 | XBT 106 launched XBT 107 launched XBT 108 launched Station #32 Plankton net, SeaOPS, CTD, reference and SeaFalls deployed Plankton net recovered CTD recovered SeaOPS recovered SeaOPS deployed and plankton net recovered JR1 launched (Rigid inflatable boat) CTD and plankton net deployed Plankton net and CTD recovered SeaOPS recovered SeaOPS recovered JR1 recovered SeaOPS and JR1 deployed SeaOPS and SeaFalls recovered JR1 recovered SeaOPS and SeaFalls recovered |
| 16/05/97 | 136 | 24°58.7 N 25°48.1 N | 021°46.7 W 021°50.3 W | 23:45 03:50 04:12 08:26 10:55 10:56 11:10 11:26 11:30 11:34 11:37 11:55 12:05 12:05 12:06 12:15 12:35 12:46 13:01 13:54 | XBT 106 launched XBT 107 launched XBT 108 launched Station #32 Plankton net, SeaOPS, CTD, reference and SeaFalls deployed Plankton net recovered CTD recovered SeaOPS recovered SeaOPS deployed and plankton net recovered JR1 launched (Rigid inflatable boat) CTD and plankton net deployed Plankton net and CTD recovered SeaOPS recovered SeaOPS recovered JR1 recovered SeaOPS and JR1 deployed SeaOPS and SeaFalls recovered JR1 recovered SeaOPS and SeaFalls recovered SeaFalls and SeaOPS deployed Reference recovered SeaFalls and SeaOPS recovered |
| 16/05/97 | 136 | 24°58.7 N 25°48.1 N | 021°46.7 W 021°50.3 W | 23:45 03:50 04:12 08:26 10:55 10:56 11:10 11:20 11:26 11:30 11:34 11:37 11:55 12:05 12:05 12:06 12:15 12:35 12:46 13:01 13:54 13:56 | XBT 106 launched XBT 107 launched XBT 108 launched Station #32 Plankton net, SeaOPS, CTD, reference and SeaFalls deployed Plankton net recovered CTD recovered SeaOPS recovered SeaOPS deployed and plankton net recovered JR1 launched (Rigid inflatable boat) CTD and plankton net deployed Plankton net and CTD recovered SeaOPS recovered SeaOPS recovered JR1 recovered SeaOPS and JR1 deployed SeaOPS and SeaFalls recovered JR1 recovered SeaFalls and SeaOPS deployed Reference recovered |
| 16/05/97 | 136 | 24°58.7 N 25°48.1 N 26°16.6 N | 021°46.7 W 021°50.3 W 21°52.7 W | 23:45 03:50 04:12 08:26 10:55 10:56 11:10 11:20 11:26 11:30 11:34 11:37 11:55 12:05 12:06 12:15 12:35 12:46 13:01 13:54 13:56 14:00 | XBT 106 launched XBT 107 launched XBT 108 launched Station #32 Plankton net, SeaOPS, CTD, reference and SeaFalls deployed Plankton net recovered CTD recovered SeaOPS recovered SeaOPS deployed and plankton net recovered JR1 launched (Rigid inflatable boat) CTD and plankton net deployed Plankton net and CTD recovered SeaOPS recovered JR1 recovered SeaOPS and JR1 deployed SeaOPS and SeaFalls recovered JR1 recovered SeaOPS and SeaFalls recovered JR1 recovered SeaFalls and SeaOPS deployed Reference recovered SeaFalls and SeaOPS recovered UOR deployed |

| | | 27°57.6 N | 021°57.8 W | 22:55 23:00 23:18 23:22 23:35 23:50 | Plankton net deployed Plankton net recovered |
|----------|-----|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| 17/05/97 | 137 | 29°00.0 N 30°02.6 N | | 05:26 10:50 10:55 11:00 11:05 11:14 11:16 11:17 11:22 11:30 11:32 11:35 11:37 | Reference deployed SeaFaLLS deployed Plankton net recovered Plankton net deployed CTD recovered SeaOPS recovered SeaOPS and CTD deployed Plankton net recovered Plankton net recovered Plankton net deployed and reference recovered Plankton net recovered Plankton net deployed |
| | | 30°23.8 N | 021°41.7 W | 11:49 12:00 13:53 15:50 | CTD, SeaOPS and plankton net recovered UOR deployed XBT 112 launched UOR recovered |
| | | 30°44.7 N | 021°38.7 W | 15:55 15:57 16:00 16:13 | Station #35 Reference deployed SeaFallS and LOC NESS deployed SeaFallS, reference and LOC NESS recovered |
| | | 30°44.3 N 31°14.0 N 31°48.4 N | 021°38.7 W 021°33.6 W 021°33.6 W | 16:21 19:15 22:30 22:35 22:46 22:50 22:51 23:55 | XBT 113 launched XBT 114 launched Station #36 CTD and plankton net deployed Plankton net recovered Plankton net deployed Plankton net recovered CTD recovered |
| 18/05/97 | 138 | 32°32.8 N 33°08.3 N 33°43.8 N | 021°26.5 W 021°22.0 W 021°18.1 W | 04:18 07:33 10:50 10:55 11:00 11:10 11:15 11:24 11:26 11:30 11:34 11:40 | XBT 115 launched XBT 116 launched Station #37 Plankton net, CTD, SeaOPS, reference and SeaFaLLS deployed Plankton net recovered Plankton net deployed CTD recovered SeaOPS recovered Plankton net recovered Plankton net recovered Plankton net deployed SeaOPS deployed CTD deployed |

| | | | | 11:44 | Plankton net recovered |
|---------|-----|--------------|-------------|--|--|
| | | | | 11:46 | Plankton net deployed |
| | | | • | 11:50 | Plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 11:51 | Plankton net deployed |
| | | | | 11:53 | SeaFaLLS and reference recovered |
| | | | | 11:58 | SeaOPS recovered |
| | | | | 12:08 | SeaOPS deployed |
| | | | | 12:36 | SeaOPS recovered |
| | | | | 12:58 | CTD recovered |
| | | | | 13:00 | Plankton recovered |
| | | | | 13:02 | Reference recovered |
| | | | | 13:05 | SeaFaLLS recovered, SeaOPS redeployed |
| | | | | 14:03 | SeaOPS recovered |
| | | | | 14:13 | UOR deployed |
| | | 34°06.1 N | 021°14.7 W | 16:26 | XBT 117 launched |
| | | 3 (00.1 1) | 021 14.7 11 | 16:48 | UOR recovered |
| | | 34°09.3 N | 021°13.7 W | 16:56 | Station #38 |
| | | 04 05.511 | 021 15.7 ** | 16:58 | Optics rig deployed |
| | | | | 16:59 | Plankton net, CTD and reference deployed |
| | | | | 17:03 | |
| | | | | 17:03 | Rocket deployed Rocket recovered |
| | | | | 17:04 | |
| | | | | | Rocket redeployed |
| | | | | 17:12 | Plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 17:16 | Plankton net deployed |
| | | | | 17:20 | Plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 17:22 | Rocket redeployed |
| | | | | 17:25 | Plankton recovered and Rocket deployed |
| | | | | 17:30 | Optics rig recovered |
| | | | | 17:36 | Reference recovered |
| | | | | 17:38 | Rocket recovered |
| | | | | 17:50 | CTD recovered |
| | | 34°36.7 N | 021°05.9 W | 20:45 | Station #39 |
| | | | | 20:50 | Plankton net deployed |
| | | | · | 20:54 | CTD deployed |
| | | | | 21:07 | Plankton net recovered |
| | | | • | 21:09 | Plankton net deployed |
| | | | | 21:21 | Plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 21:45 | CTD recovered |
| 0/05/07 | 120 | 2590 (2 N | 020055 5 11 | 00.36 | St. 42 - 1140 |
| 9/05/97 | 139 | 35°06.3 N | 020°57.7 W | 00:36 | Station #40 |
| | | | | 00:45 | Plankton nets deployed |
| | | | | 00:47 | CTD deployed |
| | | | | 01:00 | Plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 01:02 | Plankton net deployed |
| | | | | | Diankton not recovered |
| | | | | 01:06 | Plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 01:37 | CTD recovered |
| | | 35°36.0 N | 020°47.9 W | 01:37 04:25 | CTD recovered Station #41 |
| | | 35°36.0 N | 020°47.9 W | 01:37 04:25 04:30 | CTD recovered Station #41 Plankton net deployed |
| | | 35°36.0 N | 020°47.9 W | 01:37 04:25 04:30 04:33 | CTD recovered Station #41 Plankton net deployed CTD deployed |
| | | 35°36.0 N | 020°47.9 W | 01:37 04:25 04:30 04:33 04:45 | CTD recovered Station #41 Plankton net deployed |
| | | 35°36.0 N | 020°47.9 W | 01:37 04:25 04:30 04:33 | CTD recovered Station #41 Plankton net deployed CTD deployed |

11:44

Plankton net recovered

| | | | | 05.20 | CIDiccovered |
|----------|-----|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---|
| | | 36°05.0 N | 021°02.0 W | 08:10 | XBT 118 launched |
| | | 36°06.7 N | 021°03.0 W | 08:19 | XBT 119 launched |
| | | 36°13.0 N | 020°50.0 W | 10:45 | Station #42 |
| | | | | 10:50 | Plankton net deployed |
| | | | | 10:52 | Optics rig and CTD deployed |
| | | | | 11:00 | Reference deployed |
| | | | | 11:07 | Plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 11:11 | Plankton net redeployed |
| | | | | 11:19 | CTD recovered |
| | | | | 11:24 | Rocket deployed |
| | | | | 11:26 | Plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 11:28 | Plankton net deployed |
| | | | | 11:32 | Optics rig and plankton net recovered |
| | | • | | 11:36 | Plankton net recovered and Rocket recovered |
| | | | | 11:46 | Optics rig deployed |
| | | | | 12:12 | Rocket deployed |
| | | | | 12:13 | Rocket recovered |
| | | | | 12:15 | Rocket deployed |
| | | | | 12:24 | Rocket recovered |
| | | | | 12:38 | Rocket deployed |
| | | | | 12:46 | Rocket and reference recovered |
| | | | | 13:00 | CTD and plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 13:03 | Optics recovered |
| | | | | 13:13 | UOR deployed |
| | | 36°29.0 N | 20°44.2 W | 14:42 | XBT 120 launched |
| | | | | 15:50 | UOR recovered |
| | | 36°41.0 N | 020°38.9 W | 15:54 | Station #43 |
| | | | | 15:54 | Reference deployed |
| | | | | 15:56 | Rocket deployed |
| | | | | 16:04 | Reference and rocket recovered |
| | | 36°53.6 N | 020°33.6 W | 17:20 | XBT 121 launched |
| | | 37°11.2 N | 020°25.6 W | 19:00 | XBT 122 launched |
| | | 37°34.7 N | 020°15.7 W | 21:05 | XBT 123 launched |
| | | 37°45.5 N | 020°04.0 W | 22:25 | Station #44 |
| | | | | 22:30 | Plankton net deployed |
| | | | | 22:32 | CTD deployed |
| | | | | 22:44 | Plankton nets recovered |
| | | | | 22:47 | Plankton net deployed |
| | | | | 22:50 | Plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 23:52 | CTD recovered |
| | | | | | |
| 20/05/97 | 140 | 20002.2 %1 | 0200042337 | 01.15 | VDT 124 loans to 1 |
| 20/03/9/ | 140 | 38°03.3 N 38°22.3 N | 020°04.3 W | 01:15 | XBT 124 launched |
| | | 38°22.3 N 38°48.7 N | 019°59.8 W | 03:05 | XBT 125 launched |
| | | 38°48.7 N 39°10.0 N | 019°59.2 W | 05:24 | XBT 126 launched |
| | | 39°10.0 N 39°29.5 N | 019°59.4 W | 07:18 | XBT 129 launched |
| | | 39°29.3 N 39°51.9 N | 020°00.0 W 020°00.1 W | 09:00 | XBT 128 launched |
| | | J7 31.9 IN | U4U UU.1 W | 10:55 10:57 | Station #45 Ontice rig and plankton not deplayed |
| | | | | 11:00 | Optics rig and plankton net deployed |
| | | | | 11:04 | Reference and CTD deployed |
| | | | | 11:04 | Plankton net recovered, Rocket deployed Plankton net deployed, Rocket recovered |
| | | | | 11.00 | i mixton net deproyed, Rocket recovered |
| | | | | | |

05:26 CTD recovered

| | | | | 11:12 | Plankton net recovered |
|----------|-----|-----------|------------|-------|---|
| | | | | 11:14 | Plankton net deployed |
| | | | | 11:16 | CTD recovered |
| | | | | 11:21 | Optics rig recovered |
| | | | | 11:26 | Plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 11:31 | Plankton nets deployed |
| | | | | 11:32 | CTD deployed |
| | | | | 11:35 | Optics rig deployment aborted |
| | | | | 11:45 | Optics rig deployed and plankton nets recovered |
| | | | | 11:50 | Plankton net deployed |
| | | | | 11:52 | Plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 11:54 | Rocket deployed |
| | | | | 11:55 | Plankton net deployed |
| | | | | 12:05 | Rocket recovered |
| | | | | 12:07 | Rocket deployed |
| | | | | 12:09 | Rocket recovered |
| | | | | 12:21 | Rocket deployed |
| | | | | 12:50 | CTD recovered |
| | | | | 12:51 | Optics rig recovered |
| | | | | 12:52 | Plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 12:54 | Rocket and reference recovered |
| | | | | 13:10 | UOR deployed |
| | | | | 15:52 | UOR recovered |
| | | 40°24.5 N | 019°59.5 W | 15:55 | Station #46 |
| | | | | 15:58 | Rocket deployed |
| | | | | 16:05 | Rocket recovered |
| | | 40°29.3 N | 019°59.5 W | 16:35 | XBT 129 launched |
| | | 41°11.4 N | 019°59.7 W | 20:19 | XBT 130 launched |
| | | 41°43.4 N | 020°01.5 W | 23:00 | Station #47 |
| | | | | 23:01 | Plankton net deployed |
| | | | | 23:12 | Plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 23:16 | Plankton net deployed |
| | | | | 23:20 | Plankton net recovered |
| | | 41°44.4 N | 020°01.8 W | 23:30 | XBT 131 launched |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 21/05/97 | 141 | 42°19.4 N | 020°00.4 W | 02:28 | XBT 132 launched |
| | | 42°56.2 N | 020°00.5 W | 05:35 | XBT 133 launched |
| | | 43°39.5 N | 019°59.9 W | 09:10 | XBT 134 launched |
| | | 43°58.0 N | 019°58.9 W | 11:00 | Station #48 |
| | | | | 11:02 | Plankton nets and Optics rig deployed |
| | | | | 11:05 | CTD deployed |
| | | | | 11:10 | Reference deployed |
| | | | | 11:11 | Rocket deployed |
| | | | | 11:19 | Rocket aborted |
| | | | | 11:20 | Plankton nets recovered |
| | | | | 11:21 | Plankton nets deployed |
| | | | | 11:35 | Plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 11:40 | Plankton nets deployed |
| | | | | 11:45 | Optics rig deployed |
| | | | | 11:46 | Plankton nets recovered |
| | | | | 11:48 | Plankton net deployed |
| | | | | 11:49 | Rocket deployed |
| | | | | | |

| | | | | 12:00 12:09 12:20 12:24 12:34 12:41 12:50 | Rocket recovered Rocket deployed Rocket recovered CTD and plankton net recovered Reference recovered Optics rig recovered UOR deployed |
|----------|-----|------------------------|-------------|---|--|
| | | 44°30.8 N | 019°57.9 W | 15:51 15:58 15:59 | UOR recovered Station #49 Reference deployed |
| | | | | 16:02 | Rocket deployed |
| | | | | 16:09 | Rocket and reference recovered |
| | | 44°39.3 N | 019°59.4 W | 17:13 | XBTs 135 & 136 launched |
| | | 45°29.2 N | 019°59.4 W | 23:00 | Station #50 |
| | | | | 23:05 | Plankton net deployed |
| | | | | 23:20 | Plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 23:25 | Plankton net deployed |
| | | | | 23:28 | Plankton net recovered |
| 22/05/97 | 142 | 45°46.3 N | 019°58.5 W | 01:36 | XBT 137 launched |
| 22/05/71 | 142 | 46°19.7 N | 019°59.4 W | 05:29 | XBT 138 launched |
| | | 47°00.2 N | 019°59.9 W | 10:00 | Station #51 |
| | | ., | 017 0717 | 10:03 | Plankton nets deployed |
| | | | | 10:05 | CTD and optics rig deployed |
| | | | | 10:06 | Rocket and reference deployed |
| | | | | 10:16 | Plankton nets recovered |
| | | | | 10:20 | Plankton nets deployed |
| | | | | 10:26 | Rocket recovered |
| | | | | 10:30 | Plankton nets recovered |
| | | | | 10:39 | Plankton nets deployed |
| | | | | 11:02 | SeaSpec and plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 11:30 | CTD recovered and optics rig deployed |
| | | | | 11:32 | Plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 11:33 | Rocket deployed |
| | | | | 11:45 11:46 | Rocket and reference recovered |
| | | | | 11:46 | Optics rig recovered UOR deployed |
| | | | | 15:49 | UOR recovered |
| | | 47°11.7 N | 019°04.6 W | 15:55 | Station #52 |
| | | | 012 0110 11 | 15:56 | Reference deployed |
| | | | | 15:59 | Rocket deployed |
| | | | | 16:06 | Rocket and reference recovered |
| | | 47°27.2 N | 017°34.0 W | 22:05 | XBT 139 launched |
| 23/05/97 | 143 | 47°39.8 N | 016°13.6 W | 02:57 | XBT 140 launched |
| <u></u> | 173 | 47 39.6 N 48°03.5 N | 013°59.1 W | 11:00 | Station #53 |
| | | 70 VJ.J 11 | JIJ J7.1 ** | 11:00 | CTD, plankton net, optics rig and reference deployed |
| | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | | | | 11:03 | Rocket deployed |
| | | | | 11:03 11:14 | Rocket deployed Plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 11:03 11:14 11:15 | Plankton net recovered Plankton net deployed |

| 26/05/97 | 146 | 51°43.0 N | 001°47.2 E | 08:50 | Station #57 (overflight) |
|----------|----------|------------|---------------|----------------|--|
| | | | | 10:50 | Plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 10:40 | Rocket recovered |
| | | | | 10:30 | Rocket deployed |
| | | | | 10:05 | CTD recovered and rocket recovered |
| 1 6/10/1 | 143 | 30 U4.1 IX | 003°28.1 W | 10:00 10:05 | Station #56 (overflight) CTD, optics rig, plankton net and rocket deployed |
| 5/05/97 | 145 | 50°04.1 N | 003030 1 337 | 10.00 | Station HEC (augusticks) |
| | | | | 14:54 | UOR recovered |
| | | | | 12:33 | UOR deployed |
| | | | | 11:34 | Plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 11:00 | Rocket and optics rig recovered |
| | | | | 10:33 | Optics rig recovered |
| | | | | 10:26 | CTD recovered |
| | | | | 10:20 | Plankton net deployed |
| | | | | 10:18 | Rocket deployed |
| | | | | 10:14 | Plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 10:11 | Plankton net deployed |
| | | | | 10:09 10:11 | Plankton net deployed Reference deployed |
| | | | | 10:06 | Optics rig deployed |
| | | | | 10:00 | CTD and plankton net deployed |
| | | 48°57.3 N | 008°46.0 W | 09:55 | Station #55 |
| 24/05/97 | 144 | 400EE 2 3 | 0000444 0 531 | 09:45 | UOR recovered |
| | <u> </u> | | | | |
| | | | | 23:38 | UOR redeployed |
| | | | | 23:00 | UOR recovered |
| | | 48°17.6 N | 012°24.3 W | 19:00 | XBT 141 launched |
| | | | | 16:23 | UOR deployed |
| | | | | 16:08 | Rocket and reference recovered |
| | | | | 16:01 | Rocket deployed |
| | | | 312 1010 11 | 15:57 | Reference deployed |
| | | 48°12.7 N | 013°10.0 W | 15:56 | Station #54 |
| | | | | 15:52 | UOR recovered |
| | | | | 12:48 12:55 | Optics rig recovered UOR deployed |
| | | | | 12:21 | Rocket, reference and plankton nets deployed |
| | | | | 12:12 | CTD recovered |
| | | | | 12:05 | CTD deployed |
| | | | | 12:00 | Rocket recovered |
| | | | | 11:43 | Optics rig deployed |
| | | | | 11:40 | Plankton net recovered |
| | | | | 11:35 | Plankton net deployed |
| | | | | 11:32 | Plankton net recovered |

Appendix F: Bridge meteorological log

| Th24 115 Fr25 | 1600 2000 0000 0400 0800 1200 1600 2000 0000 0400 0800 1200 1600 2000 0400 0800 1200 1600 2000 0000 0400 0100 1000 1000 1000 10 | Mod V. Poor Good Good Good Good Good Good Good Mod Mod Good Go | DIT NNE NW NNW NNW NW NW NW NW NW NW NW NW NNW NNW NNW NN N N N N N N N N N SSW SSW | 6 4 3 4 4 3 5 6 6 6 5 5 5 4/5 3 1 3 | 996.4 989.0 990.2 990.9 992.4 996.1 1000.1 1001.5 1003.6 1002.4 1002.2 1001.7 1003.8 1005.3 1004.5 1004.4 1002.6 1001.8 1000.6 999.0 | 8.1 8.3 8.5 8.9 9.4 9.6 12.6 12.8 13.2 13.1 14.3 15.2 15.9 16.4 14.1 14.0 13.6 13.7 11.8 | 8.4 8.2 7.8 7.7 7.9 7.4 11.4 12.5 13.6 13.1 12.9 13.1 14.1 13.2 19.1 18.6 13.8 12.5 14.6 13.1 12.1 | Sea State Slight Slight Mod Mod Mod/Rough Slight Slight Slight Mod Falling Mod Rough - Rough Mod - Mod Slight Falling | Low Low Heavy Large Large Heavy Mod/Low Falling Heavy Mod Low/Mod Mod/Heavy Mod - Heavy Mod - Hod Mod Mod Mod Mod Mod | Overcast with light rain/drizzle and mist Thick fog Clear skies Mainly clear skies 5/8 thin cloud Overcast and clear, drizzle earlier Overcast at first, becoming sunny and clear Clouding over Overcast with passing rain showers Overcast with passing rain showers Overcast with occaisonal drizzle at times Overcast with rain throughout Overcast with mist and rain Overcast with drizzle Overcast with drizzle Overcast throughout Overcast throughout Overcast with thin cloud Thick fog throughout Thick mist and fog throughout |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|
| Mo21 112 Tu22 113 We23 114 Th24 | 2000 0000 0400 0800 1200 1600 2000 0400 0800 1200 1600 2000 0400 0800 1200 1600 2000 0400 0400 0400 0700 1100 1500 1900 | V. Poor Good Good Good Good Good Good Mod Mod Good Go | NW NNW NWXN NNW NW NW NW NXW NXW NNW NNW | 3 5 5 5 6 4 3 4 4 3 5 6 6 6 5 5 5 5 3 3 1 3 3 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | 989.0 990.2 990.9 992.4 996.1 1000.1 1001.5 1003.6 1002.4 1002.4 1000.2 1001.7 1003.8 1005.3 1004.5 1004.4 1002.6 1001.8 1000.6 999.0 | 8.3 8.5 8.9 9.4 9.6 12.6 12.8 13.1 13.1 14.3 15.2 15.9 16.4 14.1 14.0 13.6 13.7 11.8 | 8.2 7.8 7.7 7.9 7.4 11.4 12.5 13.6 13.1 14.1 13.2 19.1 18.6 13.8 12.5 14.6 13.1 | Slight Mod Mod Mod/Rough Slight Slight Slight Mod Falling Mod Rough - Rough Mod - Mod Slight | Low Heavy Large Large Heavy Mod/Low Falling Heavy Mod Low/Mod Mod/Heavy Mod - Heavy Mod - Hod | Thick fog Clear skies Mainly clear skies 5/8 thin cloud Overcast and clear, drizzle earlier Overcast at first, becoming sunny and clear Clouding over Overcast with passing rain showers Overcast with passing rain showers Overcast with light rain and drizzle at times Overcast with occaisonal drizzle Overcast with rain throughout Overcast with mist and rain Overcast with drizzle Overcast with drizzle Overcast throughout Overcast with thin cloud Thick fog throughout Thick mist and fog throughout |
| 112 Tu22 113 We23 114 Th24 | 0000 0400 0800 1200 1600 2000 0400 0800 1200 1600 2000 0400 0800 1200 1600 2000 0400 0400 0400 0700 1100 1500 1900 | Good Good Good Good Good Mod Mod Good Go | NNW NWXN NNW NW NW NW NXW NXW NNW NNW NN | 5 5 5 6 4 3 4 4 3 5 6 6 6 5 5 5 4 4/5 3 1 3 | 990.2 990.9 992.4 996.1 1000.1 1001.5 1003.6 1002.4 1002.4 1000.2 1001.7 1003.8 1005.3 1004.5 1004.4 1002.6 1001.8 1000.6 999.0 | 8.5 8.9 9.4 9.6 12.6 12.8 13.2 13.1 14.3 15.2 15.9 16.4 14.1 14.0 13.6 13.7 11.8 | 7.8 7.7 7.9 7.4 11.4 12.5 13.6 13.1 12.9 13.1 14.1 13.2 19.1 18.6 13.8 12.5 14.6 13.1 | Mod Mod Mod/Rough Slight Slight Slight Mod Falling Mod Rough - Rough Mod - Mod Slight | Heavy Large Large Heavy Mod/Low Falling Heavy Mod Low/Mod Mod/Heavy Mod - Heavy Mod - Hod | Clear skies Mainly clear skies 5/8 thin cloud Overcast and clear, drizzle earlier Overcast at first, becoming sunny and clear Clouding over Overcast with passing rain showers Overcast with passing rain showers Overcast with light rain and drizzle at times Overcast with occaisonal drizzle Overcast with mist and rain Overcast with drizzle Overcast with drizzle Overcast throughout Overcast throughout Overcast with thin cloud Thick fog throughout Thick mist and fog throughout |
| 113 We23 114 Th24 | 0400 0800 1200 1600 2000 0400 0800 1200 1600 2000 0400 0800 1200 1600 2000 0400 0400 0700 1100 1500 1900 | Good Good Good Good Good Mod Mod Good Go | NNW NWXN NNW NW NW NWW NXW NXW NNW NNW N | 5 5 6 4 3 4 4 3 5 6 6 6 5 5 5 4 4/5 3 1 3 | 990.9 992.4 996.1 1000.1 1001.5 1003.6 1002.4 1002.2 1001.7 1003.8 1005.3 1004.5 1004.4 1002.6 1001.8 1000.6 999.0 | 8.9 9.4 9.6 12.8 13.2 13.1 14.3 15.2 15.9 18.0 16.4 14.1 14.0 13.6 13.7 11.8 | 7.7 7.9 7.4 11.4 12.5 13.6 13.1 12.9 13.1 14.1 13.2 19.1 18.6 13.8 12.5 14.6 13.1 | Mod Mod/Rough Slight Slight Slight Mod Falling Mod Rough - Rough Mod - Mod Slight | Large Large Heavy Mod/Low Falling Heavy Mod Low/Mod Mod/Heavy Mod - Heavy Mod - Mod | Mainly clear skies 5/8 thin cloud Overcast and clear, drizzle earlier Overcast at first, becoming sunny and clear Clouding over Overcast with passing rain showers Overcast with light rain and drizzle at times Overcast with occaisonal drizzle Overcast with rain throughout Overcast with mist and rain Overcast with drizzle Overcast throughout Overcast throughout Overcast with thin cloud Thick fog throughout Thick mist and fog throughout |
| 113 We23 114 Th24 | 0800 1200 1600 2000 0000 0400 0800 1200 1600 2000 0400 0800 1200 1600 2000 0400 0700 1100 1500 1900 | Good Good Good Good Mod Mod Good Good V. Poor V. Poor Mod/Poor Good Good Mod Mod Good | NWXN NNW NW NW NWXN NXW NXW NNW NNW NNW | 5 6 4 3 4 4 3 5 6 6 6 5 5 5 4 4/5 3 1 3 | 992.4 996.1 1000.1 1001.5 1003.6 1002.4 1002.2 1001.7 1003.8 1005.3 1004.5 1004.4 1002.6 1001.8 1000.6 999.0 | 9.4 9.6 12.8 13.2 13.1 13.1 14.3 15.2 15.9 18.0 16.4 14.1 14.0 13.6 13.7 11.8 | 7.9 7.4 11.4 12.5 13.6 13.1 12.9 13.1 14.1 13.2 19.1 18.6 13.8 12.5 14.6 13.1 | Mod Mod/Rough Slight Slight Mod Falling Mod Rough - Rough Mod - Mod Slight | Large Heavy Mod/Low Falling Heavy Mod Low/Mod Mod/Heavy Mod - Heavy Mod - Mod | 5/8 thin cloud Overcast and clear, drizzle earlier Overcast at first, becoming sunny and clear Clouding over Overcast with passing rain showers Overcast with light rain and drizzle at times Overcast with occaisonal drizzle Overcast with rain throughout Overcast with mist and rain Overcast with drizzle Overcast and clear Overcast throughout Overcast with thin cloud Thick fog throughout Thick mist and fog throughout |
| 114 Th24 115 Fr25 | 1200 1600 2000 0000 0400 0800 1200 1600 2000 0400 0800 1200 1600 2000 0400 0700 1100 1500 1900 | Good Good Good Mod Mod Good Good V. Poor V. Poor Mod/Poor Good Good Mod Mod Good | NNW WNW NW NW NW NXW NXW NNW NW NW N N N N | 6 4 3 4 4 3 5 6 6 6 5 5 5 4/5 3 1 3 | 996.1 1000.1 1001.5 1003.6 1003.6 1002.4 1000.2 1001.7 1003.8 1005.3 1004.5 1004.4 1002.6 1001.8 1000.6 999.0 | 9.6 12.6 12.8 13.2 13.1 14.3 15.2 15.9 18.0 16.4 14.1 14.0 13.6 13.7 11.8 | 7.4 11.4 12.5 13.6 13.1 12.9 13.1 14.1 13.2 19.1 18.6 13.8 12.5 14.6 13.1 | Mod/Rough Slight Slight Mod Falling Mod Rough Rough Mod Mod Slight | Heavy Mod/Low Falling Heavy Mod Low/Mod Mod/Heavy Mod - Heavy Mod - Mod | Overcast and clear, drizzle earlier Overcast at first, becoming sunny and clear Clouding over Overcast with passing rain showers Overcast with light rain and drizzle at times Overcast with occaisonal drizzle Overcast with rain throughout Overcast with mist and rain Overcast with drizzle Overcast and clear Overcast throughout Overcast with thin cloud Thick fog throughout Thick mist and fog throughout |
| 114 Th24 115 Fr25 | 1600 2000 0000 0400 0800 1200 1600 2000 0400 0800 1200 1600 2000 0400 0700 1100 1500 1900 | Good Good Good Mod Mod Good Good V. Poor V. Poor Mod/Poor Good Good Mod Mod Good | WNW NW NW NW NXW NXW NNW NW NW NW N N N N | 4 3 4 4 3 5 6 6 6 5 5 5 4/5 3 1 3 | 1000.1 1001.5 1003.6 1003.6 1002.4 1002.4 1000.2 1001.7 1003.8 1005.3 1004.5 1004.4 1002.6 1001.8 1000.6 999.0 | 12.6 12.8 13.2 13.1 13.1 14.3 15.2 15.9 18.0 16.4 14.1 14.0 13.6 13.7 11.8 | 11.4 12.5 13.6 13.1 12.9 13.1 14.1 13.2 19.1 18.6 13.8 12.5 14.6 13.1 | Slight Slight Mod Falling Mod Rough - Rough Mod Slight | Mod/Low Falling Heavy Mod Low/Mod Mod/Heavy Mod - Heavy Mod - Mod | Overcast at first, becoming sunny and clear Clouding over Overcast with passing rain showers Overcast with light rain and drizzle at times Overcast with occaisonal drizzle Overcast with rain throughout Overcast with mist and rain Overcast with drizzle Overcast and clear Overcast throughout Overcast throughout Overcast with thin cloud Thick fog throughout Thick mist and fog throughout |
| 114 Th24 115 Fr25 | 2000 0000 0400 0800 1200 1600 2000 0400 0800 1200 1600 2000 0400 0700 1100 1500 1900 | Good Good Mod Mod Mod Good Good V. Poor V. Poor Mod/Poor Good Good Mod Mod Mod Mod | NW NWxN NxW NxW NNW NWXN N N N N N N N S S S S S S S S S S S S | 3 4 4 3 5 6 6 6 5 5 5 4/5 3 1 3 | 1001.5 1003.6 1003.6 1002.4 1002.4 1000.2 1001.7 1003.8 1005.3 1004.5 1004.4 1002.6 1001.8 1000.6 999.0 | 12.8 13.2 13.1 13.1 14.3 15.2 15.9 18.0 16.4 14.1 14.0 13.6 13.7 11.8 | 12.5 13.6 13.1 12.9 13.1 14.1 13.2 19.1 18.6 13.8 12.5 14.6 13.1 | Slight Slight Mod Falling Mod Rough - Rough Mod - Mod Slight | Falling Heavy Mod Low/Mod Mod/Heavy Mod - Heavy Mod - Mod | Clouding over Overcast with passing rain showers Overcast with light rain and drizzle at times Overcast with occaisonal drizzle Overcast with rain throughout Overcast with mist and rain Overcast with drizzle Overcast and clear Overcast throughout Overcast with thin cloud Thick fog throughout Thick mist and fog throughout |
| 114 Th24 115 Fr25 | 0000 0400 0800 1200 1600 2000 0000 0400 0800 1200 1600 2000 0000 0400 0700 1100 1500 1900 | Good Good Mod Mod Good Good V. Poor V. Poor Good Good Mod Mod/Good Mod Mod/Good | NW NWxN NxW NxW NNW NW NW NWxN N N N N SSW | 4 4 3 5 6 6 6 5/6 5 5 4/5 3 1 | 1003.6 1003.6 1002.4 1002.4 1000.2 1001.7 1003.8 1005.3 1004.5 1004.4 1002.6 1001.8 1000.6 999.0 | 13.2 13.1 13.1 14.3 15.2 15.9 18.0 16.4 14.1 14.0 13.6 13.7 11.8 | 13.6 13.1 12.9 13.1 14.1 13.2 19.1 18.6 13.8 12.5 14.6 13.1 | Slight Mod Falling Mod Rough - Rough Mod - Mod Slight | Heavy Mod Low/Mod Mod/Heavy Mod - Heavy Mod - Mod | Overcast with passing rain showers Overcast with light rain and drizzle at times Overcast with occaisonal drizzle Overcast with rain throughout Overcast with mist and rain Overcast with drizzle Overcast and clear Overcast throughout Overcast with thin cloud Thick fog throughout Thick mist and fog throughout |
| 114 Th24 115 Fr25 | 0400 0800 1200 1600 2000 0000 0400 0800 1200 1600 2000 0000 0400 0700 1100 1500 1900 | Good Good Mod Mod Good Good V. Poor V. Poor Good Good Mod Mod/Good Good | NWxN NxW NxW NNW NWxN N N N N WNW Var SSW | 4 3 5 6 6 6 5 5 5 4/5 3 1 3 | 1003.6 1002.4 1002.4 1000.2 1001.7 1003.8 1005.3 1004.5 1004.4 1002.6 1001.8 1000.6 999.0 | 13.1 13.1 14.3 15.2 15.9 18.0 16.4 14.1 14.0 13.6 13.7 11.8 | 13.1 12.9 13.1 14.1 13.2 19.1 18.6 13.8 12.5 14.6 13.1 | Mod Falling Mod Rough - Rough Mod - Mod Slight | Mod Low/Mod Mod/Heavy Mod - Heavy Mod - Mod | Overcast with light rain and drizzle at times Overcast with occaisonal drizzle Overcast with rain throughout Overcast with mist and rain Overcast with drizzle Overcast and clear Overcast throughout Overcast with thin cloud Thick fog throughout Thick mist and fog throughout |
| 114 Th24 115 Fr25 | 0800 1200 1600 2000 0000 0400 0800 1200 1600 2000 0000 0400 0700 1100 1500 1900 | Good Mod Mod Good Good V. Poor V. Poor Mod/Poor Good Mod Mod/Good Good | NxW NxW NxW NNW NWxN N N N WNW Var SSW | 3 5 6 6 6 5/6 5 5 4/5 3 1 | 1002.4 1002.4 1000.2 1001.7 1003.8 1005.3 1004.5 1004.4 1002.6 1001.8 1000.6 999.0 | 13.1 14.3 15.2 15.9 18.0 16.4 14.1 14.0 13.6 13.7 11.8 | 12.9 13.1 14.1 13.2 19.1 18.6 13.8 12.5 14.6 13.1 | Falling Mod Rough - Rough Mod - Mod Slight | Low/Mod Mod/Heavy Mod - Heavy Mod - Mod | Overcast with occaisonal drizzle Overcast with rain throughout Overcast with mist and rain Overcast with drizzle Overcast and clear Overcast throughout Overcast with thin cloud Thick fog throughout Thick mist and fog throughout |
| Th24 115 Fr25 | 1200 1600 2000 0000 0400 0800 1200 1600 2000 0400 0700 1100 1500 1900 | Mod Mod Good Good V. Poor V. Poor Good Good Mod Mod/Good Good | NxW NxW NNW NWxN N N N N V SSW | 5 6 6 5/6 5 5 4/5 3 1 | 1002.4 1000.2 1001.7 1003.8 1005.3 1004.5 1004.4 1002.6 1001.8 1000.6 999.0 | 14.3 15.2 15.9 18.0 16.4 14.1 14.0 13.6 13.7 11.8 | 13.1 14.1 13.2 19.1 18.6 13.8 12.5 14.6 13.1 | Mod Rough - Rough Mod - Mod Slight | Mod/Heavy Mod - Heavy Mod - Mod | Overcast with rain throughout Overcast with mist and rain Overcast with drizzle Overcast and clear Overcast throughout Overcast with thin cloud Thick fog throughout Thick mist and fog throughout |
| Th24 115 Fr25 | 1600 2000 0000 0400 0800 1200 1600 2000 0400 0700 1100 1500 1900 | Mod Mod Good Good V. Poor V. Poor Good Good Mod Mod/Good Good | NxW NNW NWxN N N N WNW Var SSW | 6 6 5/6 5 5 4/5 3 1 | 1000.2 1001.7 1003.8 1005.3 1004.5 1004.4 1002.6 1001.8 1000.6 999.0 | 15.2 15.9 18.0 16.4 14.1 14.0 13.6 13.7 11.8 | 14.1 13.2 19.1 18.6 13.8 12.5 14.6 13.1 | Rough Rough Mod Mod Slight | Mod Heavy Mod Mod | Overcast with mist and rain Overcast with drizzle Overcast and clear Overcast throughout Overcast with thin cloud Thick fog throughout Thick mist and fog throughout |
| Th24 115 Fr25 | 2000 0000 0400 0800 1200 1600 2000 0000 0400 0700 1100 1500 1900 | Mod Good Good V. Poor V. Poor Mod/Poor Good Good Mod Mod/Good Good | NNW NWxN N N N N N N V WNW Var SSW | 6 6 5/6 5 5 4/5 3 1 3 | 1001.7 1003.8 1005.3 1004.5 1004.4 1002.6 1001.8 1000.6 999.0 | 15.9 18.0 16.4 14.1 14.0 13.6 13.7 11.8 | 13.2 19.1 18.6 13.8 12.5 14.6 13.1 | Rough Mod - Mod Slight | Heavy Mod Mod | Overcast with drizzle Overcast and clear Overcast throughout Overcast with thin cloud Thick fog throughout Thick mist and fog throughout |
| Th24 115 Fr25 | 0000 0400 0800 1200 1600 2000 0000 0400 0700 1100 1500 1900 | Good Good V. Poor V. Poor Mod/Poor Good Good Mod Mod/Good Good | NW NWxN N N N WNW Var SSW | 6 5/6 5 5 4/5 3 1 3 | 1003.8 1005.3 1004.5 1004.4 1002.6 1001.8 1000.6 999.0 | 18.0 16.4 14.1 14.0 13.6 13.7 11.8 | 19.1 18.6 13.8 12.5 14.6 13.1 | Mod Mod Slight | Heavy Mod - Mod | Overcast and clear Overcast throughout Overcast with thin cloud Thick fog throughout Thick mist and fog throughout |
| Th24 115 Fr25 | 0400 0800 1200 1600 2000 0000 0400 0700 1100 1500 1900 | Good Good V. Poor V. Poor Mod/Poor Good Good Mod Mod/Good Good | NWxN N N N WNW Var SSW | 5/6 5 5 4/5 3 1 | 1005.3 1004.5 1004.4 1002.6 1001.8 1000.6 999.0 | 16.4 14.1 14.0 13.6 13.7 11.8 | 18.6 13.8 12.5 14.6 13.1 | Mod Mod Slight | Mod Mod | Overcast throughout Overcast with thin cloud Thick fog throughout Thick mist and fog throughout |
| 115 Fr25 | 0800 1200 1600 2000 0000 0400 0700 1100 1500 1900 | Good V. Poor V. Poor Mod/Poor Good Good Mod/Good Good | N N N N WNW Var SSW | 5 5 4/5 3 1 3 | 1004.5 1004.4 1002.6 1001.8 1000.6 999.0 | 14.1 14.0 13.6 13.7 11.8 | 13.8 12.5 14.6 13.1 | - Mod Slight | - Mod | Overcast with thin cloud Thick fog throughout Thick mist and fog throughout |
| Fr25 | 1200 1600 2000 0000 0400 0700 1100 1500 1900 | V. Poor V. Poor Mod/Poor Good Good Mod Mod/Good Good | N N N WNW Var SSW | 5 4/5 3 1 3 | 1004.4 1002.6 1001.8 1000.6 999.0 | 14.0 13.6 13.7 11.8 | 12.5 14.6 13.1 | Mod Slight | Mod | Thick fog throughout Thick mist and fog throughout |
| Fr25 | 1600 2000 0000 0400 0700 1100 1500 1900 | V. Poor Mod/Poor Good Good Mod Mod/Good Good | N N WNW Var SSW | 4/5 3 3 1 3 | 1002.6 1001.8 1000.6 999.0 | 13.6 13.7 11.8 | 14.6 13.1 | Slight | | Thick mist and fog throughout |
| Fr25 | 2000 0000 0400 0700 1100 1500 1900 | Mod/Poor Good Good Mod Mod/Good Good | N WNW Var SSW | 3 1 3 | 1001.8 1000.6 999.0 | 13.7 11.8 | 13.1 | _ | Mod | |
| Fr25 | 0000 0400 0700 1100 1500 1900 | Good Good Mod Mod/Good Good | WNW Var SSW | 3 1 3 | 1000.6 999.0 | 11.8 | | Falling | | |
| Fr25 | 0400 0700 1100 1500 1900 | Good Mod Mod/Good Good | Var SSW | 1 | 999.0 | | 17 1 | G11 1 . | Falling | Thick fog patches and overcast |
| | 0700 1100 1500 1900 | Mod Mod/Good Good | SSW | 3 | | | | Slight | Low/Mod | Partly cloudy and clear. Fair earlier |
| | 1100 1500 1900 | Mod/Good Good | | | | 15.4 | 14.4 | Slight | Low | Light occaisonal cloud with light rain later |
| | 1500 1900 | Good | 33 M | 7/0 | 998.8 | 15.8 | 18.3 | Slight | Low | Overcast with numerous showers |
| | 1900 | | C117 | 7/8 | 1002.0 | 16.8 | 18.9 | Rough | Mod | Overcast with rain showers |
| | | | SW SW | 8 7 | 1006.4 1009.2 | 16.3 | 19.2 | Rough | Mod | Cloudy, sunny fine & clear |
| | 7 41 1/1 | Good | SW | 7 | | 17.9 | 18.9 | Rough | Neg | 3/8 cloud with sun |
| | 0200 | Good | SW | 7 | 1009.9 1010.7 | 16.9 15.7 | 18.7 18.5 | - | • | Few clouds, fine & clear |
| | 0700 | Good | SW | 5 | 1008.5 | 13.7 | 18.9 | - | • | Light cloud, fine & clear |
| | 0930 | Good | SWxW | | 1011.4 | 13.2 | 18.0 | - • | - | Partly cloudy & clear |
| | 1500 | Good | - | 1 | 1013.2 | 16.8 | 18.0 | - | - | ranty cloudy & clear |
| | 1900 | Good | - | i | 1011.4 | 16.9 | 17.9 | - | - | 3/8 cloud with sun |
| | 2300 | Good | _ | î | 1009.0 | 15.9 | 17.9 | _ | • | Cloudless with little wind |
| | 0230 | Good | _ | i | 1008.6 | 15.8 | 17.9 | - | • | Cloudiess with fittle wille |
| | 0900 | Good | | i | 1009.9 | 16.6 | 17.4 | _ | - | Partly cloudy, fine & clear |
| | 1500 | Good | WSW | | 1012.1 | 18.1 | 18.0 | _ | • | Cloudy, fine & clear |
| | 2300 | Good | SW | 3 | 1012.6 | 14.3 | 17.6 | _ | _ | otoudy, time & otom |
| 118 | 0230 | Good | SW | | 1013.2 | 12.1 | 17.2 | _ | _ | Cloudy, fine & clear |
| Mo28 | 1100 | Good | SW | | 1014.4 | 13.8 | 17.6 | | _ | Cloudy, fine & clear |
| | 1900 | Good | S | | 1014.5 | 15.6 | 17.2 | • | _ | 0.000, 00 0.000 |
| 119 | 0200 | Good | Var | | 1016.2 | 12.7 | 17.6 | _ | - | |
| Tu29 | 1000 | Good | N | 2 | 1016.6 | 10.5 | 17.3 | _ | - | Fine and clear |
| | 1500 | Good | NNW | 3 | 1014.3 | 17.0 | 16.4 | Slight | Low | Fine and clear |
| | 1900 | Good | NxW | 2/3 | 1014.0 | 18.5 | 18.4 | Slight | Low | High cloud, bright and clear |
| | 2300 | Good | - | | 1014.5 | 16.0 | 17.8 | Rippled | Low | Few clouds, fine and clear |
| 120 | 0300 | Good | NxW | 2/3 | 1011.5 | 16.2 | 16.1 | Calm | Low/Mod | Scattered cloud |
| We30 (| 0700 | Good | NxW | | 1010.8 | 19.1 | 22.3 | Slight | Mod | Partly cloudy, fine and clear |
| | 1100 | Good | NW | 4/5 | 1012.0 | 20.2 | 22.2 | Mod | | Cloudy, fine and clear |
| | 1500 | Good | NW | 5/6 | 1012.5 | 21.2 | 21.0 | Mod | Mod | Partly cloudy |
| | 1900 | Good | NW | 5 | 1011.4 | 20.4 | 20.5 | Mod | | High cloud, fine and clear |
| : | 2300 | Good | NW | 5 | 1012.4 | 20.3 | 20.4 | Mod | Low | Scattered cloud, fine and clear |
| | 0300 | Good | NWxW | 5 | 1012.7 | 20.5 | 20.4 | Mod | | Scattered cloud |
| | 0700 | Good | NWxW | | | 20.7 | 21.2 | Mod | | Partly cloudy, fine and clear |
| | 1100 | Good | NW | | | | 21.3 | Mod | | Scattered cloud, fine and clear |
| | 1500 | Good | | 5 | 1012.7 | 23.5 | 19.8 | Mod | Low/Mod | Scattered cloud |
| | 1900 | Good | NNW | 6 | 1011.7 | 23.6 | 21.5 | Mod | Mod | Few clouds, fine and clear |
| | 2300 | Good | NNW | 5 | | | 22.0 | Mod | | Few clouds, fine and clear |
| | 0300 | Good | NNW | 5/6 | 1011.7 | | 20.1 | Mod | | Partly cloudy |
| Fr02 (| 0700 | Good | NNW | 6 | 1013.5 | | 23.0 | Mod | | Few clouds, fine and clear |
| | 1100 | Good | NxW | 5 | 1016.7 | 24.1 | 23.7 | Mod | | Cloudy, fine and clear |

| Day | Time | Vis | Wind | F | Pressure | • | 6 | Sea | Swell | Comments |
|------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------|------------|---|
| | 1500 | Good | Dir NNW | Force 5 | e 1016.7 | Air 26.1 | Sea 23.3 | State Mod | Mod | Partly cloudy |
| | 1900 | Good | NWxN | | 1016.7 | 25.1 | 24.4 | Mod | Low | Cloudy, fine and clear |
| | 2300 | Good | NNW | 5 | 1019.3 | 24.6 | 24.5 | Mod | Low | Fine and clear |
| 123 | 0300 | Good | NNW | 5 | 1020.2 | 22.4 | 22.8 | Mod | Low | Clear skies |
| Sa03 | 0700 | Good | WNW | 3 | 1018.9 | 24.3 | 24.6 | Slight | Low | Few clouds, fine and clear |
| | 1100 | Good | NW | 4 | 1020.7 | 25.5 | 25.1 | Slight | Low | Scattered cloud, fine and clear |
| | 1500 | Good | NNW | 3/4 | 1022.1 | 26.6 | 23.1 | Slight | Long, low | Partly cloudy |
| | 1900 | Good | NNW | 3 | 1020.1 | 25.8 | 25.6 | Slight | Low | Few clouds, fine and clear |
| | 2300 | Good | Var | 2 | 1021.2 | 25.0 | 24.3 | Slight | Low | Cloudy, fine and clear |
| 124 | 0300 | Good | Var | 2 | 1019.6 | 24.3 | 21.7 | Calm | Low | Scattered cloud |
| Su04 | 0700 | Good | Var | 1 | 1019.8 | 24.3 | 26.0 | Rippled | Low | Few clouds, fine with light haze |
| | 1100 | Good | Var | 1/2 | 1020.5 | 26.1 | 25.9 | Rippled | Low | Few scattered clouds, fine and clear |
| | 1500 | Good | Var | 2 | 1019.2 | 28.2 | 22.2 | Rippled | Long, low | Partly cloudy |
| | 1900 | Good | ESE | 3 | 1018.7 | 26.3 | 26.5 | Slight | Low | Cloudy, fine and clear |
| 100 | 2300 | Good | SE | 2 | 1019.9 | 25.1 | 26.7 | Rippled | Low | Fine and clear |
| 125 | 0300 | Good | Var | 2 | 1020.1 | 25.0 | 22.1 | Calm | Long, low | Scattered cloud with intermittant showers |
| Mo05 | 0600 | Good | SE | 3 | 1017.0 | 24.7 | 26.7 | Slight | Low | Few clouds with light rain showers earlier |
| | 1000 1400 | Good | SSE | 3/4 | 1017.2 | 26.3 | 26.7 | Slight | Low | Few clouds, fine and clear |
| | 1800 | Good Good | SE SE | 3/4 3 | 1016.2 1014.1 | 27.3 25.2 | 22.7 26.9 | Mod | Low | Partly cloudy |
| | 2200 | Good | SExS | 3/4 | 1014.1 | 25.2 25.3 | 26.9 | Slight | Low | Cloudy with occaisonal rain showers |
| 126 | 0200 | Good | SE | 3/4 | 1010.8 | 25.8 | 26.8 | Slight Slight | Low Low | Cloudy with scattered showers Scattered cloud |
| Tu06 | 0600 | Good | SExE | 4 | 1017.5 | 25.3 | 26.5 | Slight | Low | Few clouds, fine and clear |
| 1000 | 1000 | Good | SE | 4 | 1015.9 | 26.3 | 26.4 | Slight | Low | Cloudy, showers earlier, otherwise fine |
| | 1400 | Good | SE | 4 | 1016.5 | 27.7 | 26.6 | Mod | Low | Cloudy skies with showers |
| | 1800 | Good | SE | 4 | 1014.1 | 27.3 | 27.3 | Slight | Low | Cloudy, fine and clear |
| | 2200 | Good | SE | 5 | 1015.2 | 26.4 | 27.5 | Mod | Low | Cloudy, fine and clear |
| 127 | 0200 | Good | SE | 5 | 1014.4 | 26.4 | 27.4 | Mod | Low | Sky overcast with scattered showers |
| Wc07 | 0600 | Good | ESE | 5 | 1013.9 | 24.6 | 27.5 | Mod | Mod | Overcast, showers, vis. poor in showers |
| | 1000 | Good | ExS | 5 | 1015.2 | 25.0 | 27.4 | Mod | Low | Overcast with occaisonal rain showers |
| | 1400 | Good | E | 5/6 | 1013.6 | 27.6 | 27.6 | Mod | Mod | Partly cloudy |
| | 1800 | Mod/Good | ExS | 5 | 1013.2 | 25.0 | 27.6 | Mod | Mod | Overcast with frequent rain showers |
| | 2200 | Good | SE | 3 | 1014.6 | 25.5 | 27.8 | Slight | Low | Overcast, rain showers earlier, clearing later |
| 128 | 0200 | Good | SE | 3/4 | 1016.0 | 25.6 | 27.6 | Slight/Mod | Low | Occaisonal rain showers |
| Th08 | 0600 | Good | SExE | 4 | 1013.5 | 26.7 | 27.8 | Slight | Oceanic | Few clouds, fine and clear |
| | 1000 | Good | ESE | 4 | 1014.7 | 27.9 | 27.9 | Slight | Low | Scattered cloud, fine and clear |
| | 1400 | Good | ESE | 3 | 1016.2 | 28.2 | 28.3 | Slight | Low | Partly cloudy |
| | 1800 | Good | ESE | 3 | 1012.6 | 28.8 | 28.2 | Slight | Low | Few clouds, fine and clear |
| 129 | 2200 0200 | Good Good | SE SE | 4 4 | 1014.4 | 27.2 | 28.0 | Slight | Low | Few clouds, fine and clear |
| Fr09 | 0600 | Good | ESE | 3 | 1015.2 1013.6 | 27.3 26.8 | 28.0 28.0 | Slight | Long/Low | Scattered cloud |
| 1109 | 1000 | Good | SE | 4 | 1015.3 | 28.8 | 28.0 | Slight Slight | Low Low | Few clouds, fine and clear |
| | 1400 | Good | SE | 3/4 | 1013.3 | 29.1 | 27.7 | Slight | Low | Few scattered clouds, fine and clear Fine and clear |
| | 1800 | Good | SE | 4 | 1012.6 | 28.8 | 27.6 | Slight | Low | Few clouds, fine and clear |
| | 2200 | Good | SE | 4 | 1013.9 | 26.7 | 27.1 | Slight | Low | Cloudy, fine and clear |
| 130 | 0200 | Good | SE | 4 | 1013.6 | 26.8 | 27.0 | Slight | Low | Clear skies |
| Sa10 | 0600 | Good | SE | 3 | 1013.2 | 25.9 | 26.9 | Slight | Low | Few clouds, fine and clear |
| | 1000 | Good | SE | 3 | 1014.3 | 27.5 | 27.4 | Slight | Low | Cloudy, fine and clear |
| | 1400 | Good | SE | 3 | 1012.5 | 29.0 | 28.2 | Slight | Long/Low | Partly cloudy |
| | 1800 | Good | SE | 2/3 | 1013.1 | 28.1 | 28.4 | Slight | Low | Partly cloudy, fine and clear |
| | 2200 | Good | SExE | 2/3 | 1014.1 | 27.I | 28.3 | Very slight | Low | Few scattered clouds, fine and clear |
| 131 | 0200 | Good | SExE | | 1014.9 | 27.0 | 27.9 | Calm | Low | Cloudy |
| Sull | 0600 | Good | WxN | | 1012.7 | 26.3 | 28.0 | Slight | Low | Few clouds, fine and clear |
| | 1000 | Good | WNW | | 1014.0 | 26.2 | 27.8 | Slight | Low | Overcast with occaisonal light showers |
| | 1400 | Good | W | | 1013.8 | 28.1 | 27.4 | Calm | Low | Sky overcast |
| | 1800 | Good | WxN | | 1012.5 | 27.3 | 27.6 | Slight | Low | Overcast, fine and clear |
| 122 | 2200 | Moderate | NNE | | | 25.0 | 26.9 | Very slight | Low | Overcast with continuous light rain |
| 132 | 0200 | Moderate | Var | | | 26.5 | 27.7 | Slight | Low | Sky overcast with drizzle throughout |
| Mo12 | 0600 | Moderate | NNE | | | 26.7 | 27.2 | Slight | Low | Mainly overcast with light rain earlier |
| | 1000 1400 | Good | NNE | | | 27.1 | 27.3 | Slight | Low | Cloudy, overcast, fine and hazy |
| | 1800 | Good Good | NNE NxW | | | 28.2 26.7 | 27.5 26.8 | Slight Slight | Low Low | Partly cloudy |
| | 2200 | Good | NW | | | 26.7 25.1 | 26.0 | Slight | Low | Light cloud, fine and clear |
| 133 | 0200 | Good | NWxN | | | 24.8 | 25.8 | Slight | Low | Clear skies |
| Tu13 | 0600 | Moderate | N | | | 24.4 | 25.5 | Slight | Low | Partly cloudy and fine. Light horizon haze |
| | · =. • | | - | - | | | | ~·· o· '' | ·· | y wordy and this dight horizon haze |

| Day | Time | Vis | Wind | | D | T | | S.a. | Swall | Commants |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|----------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|
| Day | Time | V 15 | Wind Dir | Force | Pressure | 1 emp Air | Sea | Sea State | Swell | Comments |
| | 1000 | Good | N | 4/5 | 1014.6 | 24.9 | 25.1 | Slight/Mod | Moderate | Lightly overcast, fine and hazy |
| | 1400 | Good | N | 6/7 | 1012.5 | 25.7 | 24.7 | Rough | Moderate | Clear skies |
| | 1800 | Good | N | 6 | 1012.6 | 24.6 | 24.6 | Moderate | Moderate | Cloudless with horizon haze |
| | 2200 | Mod | NNE | 6 | 1013.5 | 23.0 | 24.2 | Moderate | Moderate | Overcast with light haze |
| 134 | 0200 | Moderate | NNE | 6 | 1013.4 | 22.7 | 24.3 | Moderate | Moderate | Clear skies |
| We14 | 0500 | Good | NNE | 6 | 1014.0 | 22.1 | 23.7 | Moderate | Moderate | Mainly high cloud and fine |
| | 0900 | Good | NExN | 7 | 1016.0 | 22.5 | 23.7 | Rough | Moderate | Cloudy, fine and slightly hazy |
| | 1300 | Good | NExN | 7/8 | 1015.6 | 22.0 | 23.4 | Rough | Moderate | Scattered cloud |
| | 1700 2100 | Good | NExN | 6 5/6 | 1016.2 | 22.2 | 23.1 | Moderate | Moderate | Claudy for and sleen |
| 135 | 0100 | Good Good | NE NE | 5 | 1017.5 | 21.5 21.4 | 22.7 22.7 | Moderate | Moderate | Cloudy, fine and clear Clear sky |
| Th15 | 0500 | Good | NE | 5 | 1018.6 1018.1 | 21.4 | 22.7 | Moderate Moderate | Moderate Moderate | Cloudless, fine and clear |
| 11113 | 0900 | Good | NE | 5 | 1020.0 | 22.5 | 22.4 | Moderate | Moderate | Cloudy, fine and clear |
| | 1300 | Good | NE | 5 | 1020.6 | 22.2 | 22.4 | Moderate | Moderate | Sky cloudy with showers of rain |
| | 1700 | Good | NNE | 6 | 1019.2 | 22.0 | 22.3 | Moderate | Low | Few clouds, fine and clear |
| | 2100 | Good | NExN | 5 | 1020.1 | 22.4 | 22.3 | Moderate | Moderate | Cloudy, fine and clear |
| 136 | 0100 | Good | NExN | 5 | 1021.2 | 21.7 | 22.1 | Moderate | Moderate | Partly cloudy with scattered showers |
| Fr16 | 0500 | Good | NE | 4 | 1020.9 | 20.4 | 22.9 | Moderate | Moderate | Clouds developing latterly, fine and clear |
| | 0900 | Good | NNE | 4/5 | 1021.9 | 20.9 | 22.0 | Moderate | Moderate | Scattered cloud, fine and clear |
| | 1300 | Good | NNE | 3 | 1022.0 | 23.3 | 22.1 | Slight | Moderate | ŕ |
| | 1700 | Good | NxE | 5 | 1021.2 | 21.1 | 22.1 | Slight/Mod | Low | Partly cloudy, fine and clear |
| | 2100 | Good | NxE | 5 | 1022.0 | 20.1 | 22.0. | Moderate | Moderate | Cloudy, fine and clear |
| 137 | 0100 | Good | NxE | 4 | 1021.6 | 19.8 | 22.3 | Moderate | Low | Scattered cloud |
| Sal7 | 0500 | Good | NNE | 3 | 1020.6 | 19.4 | 20.9 | Slight | Low | Few clouds, fine and clear |
| | 0900 | Good | NNW | 3 | 1022.0 | 21.0 | 20.8 | Slight | Low | Cloudy, fine and clear |
| | 1300 | Good | NWxN | | 1021.8 | 21.2 | 20.9 | Slight | Long/Low | Sky overcast with openings |
| | 1700 | Good | WNW | 3 | 1020.0 | 21.7 | 20.5 | Slight | Low | Cloudy with isolated rain showers |
| 120 | 2100 | Good | NNW | 4 | 1019.3 | 19.4 | 20.5 | Slight | Low | Cloudy with occaisonal light showers |
| 138 | 0100 | Good | NNW | 3 | 1018.9 | 19.1 | 20.3 | Slight | Low | Scattered cloud |
| Su18 | 0500 0900 | Good | NNW | 3 | 1017.8 | 18.6 | 20.0 | Slight | Slight | Mainly overcast with occaisonal rain |
| | 1300 | Good Good | NW NW | 4 4 | 1018.1 1017.8 | 18.5 20.6 | 20.0 19.6 | Slight Moderate | Low Moderate | Cloudy, fine and clear |
| | 1700 | Good | NW | 4 | 1017.8 | 20.0 | 19.7 | Moderate | Moderate | Cloudy, fine and clear |
| | 2100 | Good | NW | 4/5 | 1017.7 | 17.8 | 19.7 | Moderate | Moderate | Cloudy, fine and clear |
| 139 | 0100 | Good | NW | 4 | 1016.5 | 17.5 | 19.0 | Moderate | Moderate | Overcast |
| Mo19 | 0500 | Good | NW | 3 | 1017.2 | 16.8 | 18.7 | Slight | Heavy | O TOTOLDI. |
| • | 0900 | Good | NW | 4 | 1018.0 | 17.1 | 18.5 | Slight | Moderate | Cloudy, fine and clear |
| | 1300 | Good | NW | 4 | 1017.7 | 18.5 | 18.5 | Moderate | Long/Mod | Partly cloudy |
| | 1700 | Good | NW | 4 | 1019.0 | 18.0 | 18.4 | Slight | Heavy | Cloudy, fine and clear |
| | 2100 | Good | NW | 4 | 1020.3 | 16.8 | 17.9 | Slight | Moderate | Cloudy, fine and clear |
| 140 | 0100 | Good | NW | 4 | 1019.2 | 16.7 | 17.0 | Moderate | Long/Med | Traces of low cloud, otherwise clear |
| Tu20 | 0500 | Good | WNW | 3 | 1019.3 | 15.8 | 17.4 | Slight | Mod/Heavy | Few clouds, fine and clear |
| | 0900 | Good | WNW | 3 | 1019.7 | 16.0 | 17.2 | Slight | Moderate | Fine and clear |
| | 1300 | Good | Var | 2/3 | 1018.3 | 18.7 | 17.3 | Slight | Moderate | |
| | 1700 | Good | SWxS | | 1018.7 | 19.0 | 17.0 | Slight | Moderate | Cloudy, fine and clear |
| 141 | 2100 | Good | SW | | 1017.3 | 16.5 | 16.8 | Slight | Moderate | Overcast, fine and clear |
| 141 | 0100 | Good | SWxS | 3/4 | 1014.0 | 16.3 | 16.4 | Slight | Medium | Sky overcast |
| We21 | 0500 0900 | Moderate | SxW | | 1012.6 | 16.1 | 16.1 | Slight | Low | Overcast with light rain latterly |
| | 1300 | Moderate | S | 5 5 | 1010.6 1008.7 | 16.6 | 15.7 | Moderate | Moderate | Overcast with intermittent drizzle |
| | 1700 | Moderate Moderate | SxE SxW | 5 | 1004.6 | 17.1 16.4 | 15.6 15.4 | Moderate Moderate | Moderate Low | Sky overcast with rain showers |
| | 2100 | Moderate | SxE | 5 | | 15.9 | 15.2 | Moderate | Moderate | Overcast with continuous light rain Overcast, occasional moderate drizzle |
| 142 | 0100 | Moderate | SxE | 5 | | 15.8 | 14.2 | Moderate | Moderate | Overcast, occasional moderate unizzie |
| Th 22 | 0500 | Good | S | 3 | | 15.2 | 14.8 | Slight | Low | Cloudy, fine and clear |
| | 0900 | Good | SSE | 4 | | 16.2 | 14.8 | Moderate | Moderate | Cloudy, rain in sight and mainly clear |
| | 1300 | Good | ExS | 4 | | 15.0 | 14.4 | Moderate | Moderate | Sky overcast with intermittent rain showers |
| | 1700 | Good | ExN | 6 | | 14.8 | 14.4 | Moderate | Moderate | Mainly overcast with rain showers |
| | 2100 | Good | SE | 6/7 | 993.8 | 14.3 | 14.1 | Rough | Moderate | Cloudy with intermittent moderate rain |
| 143 | 0100 | Mod/Good | SE | 6 | | 14.3 | 14.1 | Rough | High | Intermittent heavy rain showers |
| Fr 23 | 0500 | Moderate | ESE | 3 | 1001.3 | 14.1 | 14.1 | Slight | Moderate | Cloudy and fine with light mist/low cloud |
| | 0900 | Moderate | E | | | 14.4 | 13.8 | Slight | Moderate | Cloudy and showery |
| | 1300 | Good | E | | | 15.0 | 13.8 | Moderate | Moderate | Partly cloudy |
| | 1700 | Moderate | E | | | 14.7 | 13.9 | Moderate | Moderate | Partly cloudy |
| | 2100 | Moderate | E | | | 13.3 | 13.6 | Moderate | Moderate | Overcast, occaisonal light drizzle |
| 144 | 0100 | Moderate | E | 6 | 1015.7 | 13.0 | 13.3 | Mod/Rough | Moderate | Sky overcast with scattered showers |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| Day | Time | Vis | Wind | | Pressure | Temp | | Sea | Swell | Comments |
|------|------|----------|------|------|----------|------|------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| - | | | Dir | Forc | e | Air | Sea | State | | |
| Sa24 | 0400 | Moderate | E | 6 | 1017.7 | 12.3 | 12.8 | Moderate | Short/Mod | Overcast with occaisonal rain |
| | 0800 | Moderate | ExN | 6 | 1020.8 | 12.2 | 13.0 | Rough | Short/Mod | Overcast |
| | 1200 | Moderate | ENE | 7 | 1026.0 | 12.1 | 12.2 | Rough | Moderate | |
| | 1600 | Moderate | ENE | 7/8 | 1022.9 | 11.9 | 12.5 | Rough | Moderate | Cloudy and fine, clearing latterly |
| | 2000 | Good | ENE | 6 | 1024.5 | 12.1 | 12.4 | Mod/Rough | Moderate | Slightly cloudy, fine and clear |
| 145 | 0000 | Good | ENE | 7/8 | 1025.0 | 11.8 | 12.3 | Mod/Rough | Moderate | Clear skies |
| Su25 | 0400 | Good | ENE | 6 | 1026.1 | 10.8 | 12.2 | Moderate | Moderate | Partly cloudy, fine and clear |
| | 0800 | Good | ENE | 6 | 1027.3 | 10.6 | 12.1 | Moderate | Moderate | Scattered cloud, fine and clear |
| | 1200 | Good | ENE | 6 | 1028.3 | 11.4 | 12.3 | Moderate | Moderate | Partly cloudy |
| | 1600 | Good | ExS | 3 | 1027.1 | 12.9 | 12.0 | Slight | Low | Few clouds, fine and clear |
| | 2000 | Good | ExN | 5 | 1026.2 | 12.0 | 11.8 | Slight | Low | Fine and clear |
| 146 | 0000 | Good | ENE | 4 | 1026.9 | 11.5 | 11.7 | Moderate | Low | Clear skies |
| Mo26 | 0300 | Good | NE | 3 | 1025.9 | 12.1 | 11.3 | Slight | Low | Few clouds, fine and clear |
| | 0700 | Good | NNE | 3 | 1026.6 | 11.8 | 12.4 | Slight | Low | Fine and clear |

Appendix G: Underway chlorophyll, pigments, bacteria and iodine,

| Time | Date | Julian | Sample | Position | | | Surface | | HPLC | Vol.Chl. | | lodine | Bacterial |
|-------|---------|--------|--------|-----------|----------|--------|---------|-------|-------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| (GMT) | | Day | Number | lat. | long. | chl. | Temp. | Sal. | Vol. | filetered | [ug/l chl a | Samples* | Samples** |
| 15:00 | 21.4.97 | 111 | 1 | 51.20.9\$ | 57.26.5W | 32.2 | 8.10 | 33.78 | | 1 litre | 0.552 | S1 | 1 |
| 21:04 | 21.4.97 | 111 | 2 | 50.36.1S | 57.08.3W | 42.3 | 7.35 | 33.87 | | 1 litre | 0.571 | S2 | 2 |
| 22:59 | 21.4.97 | 111 | 3 | 50.16.1\$ | 56.59.5W | 47.8 | 7.22 | 33.92 | | 1 litre | 0.509 | S3 | |
| 01:05 | 22.4.97 | 112 | 4 | 49.52.98 | 56.50.1W | 40.1 | 7.18 | 33.96 | | 1 litre | 0.222 | S4 | |
| 03:06 | 22.4.97 | 112 | 5 | 49.32.6\$ | 56.42.1W | 32.9 | 7.16 | 34.01 | | 1 litre | 0.163 | S 5 | 3 |
| 05:02 | 22.4.97 | 112 | 6 | 49.13.1S | 56.34.4W | 44.8 | 7.31 | 34.06 | | 1 litre | 0.595 | S6 | _ |
| 07:03 | 22.4.97 | 112 | 7 | 48.52.2S | 56.26.1W | 41.4 | 7.38 | 34.03 | | 1 litre | 0.484 | S 7 | |
| 09:00 | 22.4.97 | 112 | 8 | 48.30.5\$ | 56.17.9W | 42.0 | 7.30 | 34.30 | | 1 litre | 0.179 | S8 | 4 |
| 11:00 | 22.4.97 | 112 | 9 | 48.08.1S | 56.09.4W | 38.8 | 6.98 | 34.06 | | 1 litre | 0.451 | | |
| 12:00 | 22.4.97 | 112 | 10 | 47.57.7S | 56.05.5W | 44.4 | 6.41 | 33.95 | | 1 litre | 0.467 | S9 | |
| 18:00 | 22.4.97 | 112 | 11 | 47.09.6S | 55.45.9W | 38.0 | 11.40 | 34.12 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.453 | S10 | |
| 20:00 | 22.4.97 | 112 | 12 | 46.53.6S | 55.38.3W | 67.9 | 12.46 | 34.49 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.932 | | |
| 22:00 | 22.4.97 | 112 | 13 | 46.31.5S | 55.30.1W | 57.0 | 12.94 | 34.56 | 2litres | 1 litre | 1.000 | S11 | 5 |
| 00:00 | 23.4.97 | 113 | 14 | 46.10.0S | 55.23.7W | 54.3 | 13.20 | 34.84 | 2litres | 1 litre | 1.150 | | - |
| 02:00 | 23.4.97 | 113 | 15 | 45.44.48 | 55.15.5W | 56.5 | 13.05 | 34.72 | 2litres | 1 litre | 1.210 | \$12 | |
| 04:00 | 23.4.97 | 113 | 16 | 45.28.1S | 55.07.8W | 44.7 | 13.05 | 34.45 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.796 | | 6 |
| 06:00 | 23.4.97 | 113 | 17 | 45.04.9S | 54.58.8W | 52.4 | 12.14 | 34.12 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.735 | S13 | |
| 08:00 | 23.4.97 | 113 | 18 | 44.39.98 | 54.49.9W | . 44.4 | 12.81 | 33.78 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.511 | | |
| 10:00 | 23.4.97 | 113 | 19 | 44.16.0S | 54.40.5W | 59.2 | 12.76 | 33.83 | 2litres | 250ml | 0.568 | S14 | 7 |
| 12:00 | 23.4.97 | 113 | 20 | 43.51.2S | 54.31.5W | 49.1 | 13.38 | 33.70 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.664 | | |
| 18:01 | 23.4.97 | 113 | 21 | 43.02.58 | 54.14.1W | 65.1 | 13.17 | 33.48 | 4 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.669 | | |
| 20:01 | 23.4.97 | 113 | 22 | 42.43.0S | 54.06.8W | 74.2 | 12.83 | 33.57 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.847 | | |
| 21:56 | 23.4.97 | 113 | 23 | 42.24.7S | 54.00.2W | 43.7 | 18.25 | 34.64 | 2litres | 1 litre | 1.200 | S16 | 8 |
| 00:00 | 24.4.97 | 114 | 24 | 42.02.0S | 53.53.1W | 34.3 | 19.72 | 35.40 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.790 | S17 | 9 |
| 02:00 | 24.4.97 | 114 | 25 | 41.41.98 | 53.46.4W | 32.6 | 18.47 | 35.28 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.732 | | - |
| 04:00 | 24.4.97 | 114 | 26 | 41.17.5S | 53.38.3W | 29.9 | 19.08 | 35.51 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.545 | 2 x S18 | 10 |
| 06:00 | 24.4.97 | 114 | 27 | 40.56.9\$ | 53.30.2W | 86.2 | 13.69 | 33.37 | 2litres | 1 litre | 1.010 | _ | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Time | Date | Julian | Sample | Position | | | Surface | | HPLC | Vol.Chl. | | lodine | Bacterial |
|-----------|---------|--------|--------|-----------|----------|------|---------|-------|---------|-----------|-------------|----------|-------------|
| (GMT) | | Day | Number | lat. | long. | chl. | Temp. | Sal. | Vol. | filetered | [ug/l chl a | | |
| 08:00 | 24.4.97 | 114 | 28 | 40.31.28 | 53.22.0W | 55.7 | 12.75 | 33.27 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.971 | S19 | |
| 10:00 | 24.4.97 | 114 | 29 | 40.10.38 | 53.14.7W | 99.7 | 12.82 | 33.40 | 2litres | 1 litre | 2.580 | | 11 |
| 12:00 | 24.4.97 | 114 | 30 | 39.47.28 | 53.06.4W | 32.1 | 12.03 | 33.41 | 2litres | 1 litre | 1.190 | S20 | |
| 18:00 | 24.4.97 | 114 | 31 | 38.55.8\$ | 53.16.2W | 51.5 | 13.75 | 33.63 | 2litres | 1 litre | 1.694 | S21 | |
| 20:00 | 24.4.97 | 114 | 32 | 38.31.9\$ | 53.30.0W | 28.3 | 13.57 | 33.69 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.907 | | |
| 22:02 | 24.4.97 | 114 | 33 | 38.07.85 | 53.44.5W | 16.7 | 12.50 | 33.69 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.653 | S22 | 12 |
| 00:00 | 25.4.97 | 115 | 34 | 37.42.7S | 53.59.5W | 17.5 | 10.55 | 33.76 | 2litres | 1 litre | 1.160 | | |
| 02:00 | 25.4.97 | 115 | 35 | 37.16.98 | 54.14.0W | 14.5 | 11.66 | 33.83 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.552 | S23 | |
| 03:00 | 25.4.97 | 115 | 36 | 37.03.2S | 54.21.8W | 13.6 | 13.03 | 33.49 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.671 | | 13 |
| ontevided |) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17:01 | 30.4.97 | 120 | 37 | 35.22.78 | 49.28.6W | 21.0 | 20.77 | 36.00 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.277 | 2 x S24 | |
| 19:00 | 30.4.97 | 120 | 38 | 35.06.98 | 49.09.3W | 20.5 | 20.40 | 35.83 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.248 | | |
| 21:00 | 30.4.97 | 120 | 39 | 34.52.0\$ | 48.51.0W | 19.9 | 20.36 | 35.79 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.262 | 2 x S25 | 14 |
| 23:03 | 30.4.97 | 120 | 40 | 34.49.4\$ | 48.47.9W | 22.2 | 20.32 | 35.89 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.337 | | 15 |
| 01:06 | 01.5.97 | 121 | 41 | 34.24.9\$ | 48.19.9W | 69.8 | 20.46 | 35.84 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.341 | 2 x S26 | |
| 03:11 | 01.5.97 | 121 | 42 | 33.59.5\$ | 47.49.9S | 60.5 | 21.02 | 36.06 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.234 | - | 16 |
| 05:05 | 01.5.97 | 121 | 43 | 33.41.9\$ | 47.32.1W | 62.1 | 21.24 | 36.05 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.277 | 2 x S27 | |
| 07:00 | 01.5.97 | 121 | 44 | 33.26.0\$ | 47.13.0W | 61.8 | 21.47 | 36.06 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.255 | | |
| 09:00 | 01.5.97 | 121 | 45 | 33.09.98 | 46.53.5W | 62.0 | 21.35 | 36.08 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.280 | 2 x S28 | 17 |
| 11:01 | 01.5.97 | 121 | 46 | 32.53.1\$ | 46.32.5W | 63.3 | 21.48 | 36.11 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.293 | | |
| 17:01 | 01.5.97 | 121 | 47 | 32.14.5S | 45.45.7W | 63.6 | 21.21 | 36.06 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.339 | 2 x S29 | |
| 18:00 | 01.5.97 | 121 | 48 | 32.06.7S | 45.37.3W | 62.5 | 21.55 | 36.07 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.284 | | |
| 19:00 | 01.5.97 | 121 | 49 | 32.00.6S | 45.30.3W | 66.8 | 22.53 | 36.59 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.300 | | |
| 21:00 | 01.5.97 | 121 | 50 | 31.42.7\$ | 45.12.2W | 69.1 | 21.90 | 36.31 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.252 | 2 x S30 | 18 |
| 23:00 | 01.5.97 | 121 | 51 | 31.25.3\$ | 44.52.8W | 58.7 | 21.85 | 36.21 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.254 | | 19 |
| 01:00 | 02.5.97 | 122 | 52 | | 44.34.6W | 57.0 | 22.60 | 36.11 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.222 | 2 x S31 | |
| 03:00 | 02.5.97 | 122 | 53 | 30.51.38 | 44.16.2W | 55.8 | 22.91 | 36.42 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.191 | 001 | 20 |
| 04:58 | 02.5.97 | 122 | 54 | | 43.57.3W | 56.0 | 23.17 | 36.43 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.188 | 2 x S32 | 20 |
| 07:00 | 02.5.97 | 122 | 55 | 30.16.4S | | 54.0 | 22.94 | 36.36 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.145 | - A 002 | |
| 09:00 | 02.5.97 | 122 | 56 | 29.57.7S | | 53.9 | 22.84 | 36.40 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.159 | 2 x S33 | 21 |
| 11:00 | 02.5.97 | 122 | 57 | | 42.58.7W | 54.7 | 23.30 | 36.36 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.154 | - 7 000 | ۷, |
| 17:00 | 02.5.97 | 122 | 58 | | 42.15.4W | 51.6 | 24.32 | 36.51 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.120 | 2 x S34 | |

| Time | Date | Julian | Sample | Position | | | Surface | | HPLC | Vol.Chl. | | lodine | Bacterial |
|-------|---------|--------|--------|-----------|----------|------|---------|-------|-------------|----------|-------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| (GMT) | | Day | Number | lat. | long. | chl. | Temp. | Sal. | Vol. | | [ug/l chl a | | |
| 19:03 | 02.5.97 | 122 | 59 | 28.42.25 | 41.56.9W | 53.9 | 24.10 | 36.64 | 4 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.123 | · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 21:00 | 02.5.97 | 122 | 60 | 28.26.7S | 41.39.3W | 51.2 | 24.57 | 36.58 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.127 | 2 x S35 | 22 |
| 23:00 | 02.5.97 | 122 | 61 | 28.08.8\$ | 41.19.8W | 51.1 | 24.53 | 36.56 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.143 | | |
| 01:00 | 03.5.97 | 123 | 62 | 27.50.4\$ | 41.08.0W | 51.8 | 24.33 | 36.51 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.143 | 2 x S36 | |
| 03:01 | 03.5.97 | 123 | 63 | 27.32.68 | 40.42.3W | 50.6 | 24.11 | 36.62 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.113 | | 23 |
| 05:00 | 03.5.97 | 123 | 64 | 27.15.6\$ | 40.23.4W | 50.5 | 24.76 | 36.72 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.135 | 2 x S37 | |
| 07:00 | 03.5.97 | 123 | 65 | 26.58.4S | 40.04.7W | 50.6 | 24.51 | 36.53 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.104 | | |
| 09:00 | 03.5.97 | 123 | 66 | 26.40.48 | 39.46.7W | 51.3 | 25.19 | 36.65 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.147 | 2 x S38 | 24 |
| 11:00 | 03.5.97 | 123 | 67 | 26.22.6\$ | 39.28.0W | 51.3 | 25.16 | 36.71 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.149 | | |
| 17:00 | 03.5.97 | 123 | 68 | 25.41.2S | 38.43.2W | 47.8 | 25.24 | 36.42 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.090 | 2 x S39 | |
| 18:01 | 03.5.97 | 123 | 69 | 25.34.2\$ | 38.34.9W | 51.1 | 25.58 | 36.59 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.129 | 2 × 000 | |
| 19:00 | 03.5.97 | 123 | 70 | 25.27.1S | 38.27.3W | 51.1 | 25.63 | 36.78 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.110 | | |
| 21:00 | 03.5.97 | 123 | 71 | 25.08.1 | 38.08.7W | 48.7 | 24.71 | 36.53 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.094 | 2 x S40 | 25 |
| 23:01 | 03.5.97 | 123 | 72 | 24.46.85 | 37.53.6W | 49.3 | 25.10 | 36.36 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.087 | LXOIO | 20 |
| 01:00 | 04.5.97 | 124 | 73 | 24.23.68 | 34.42.4W | 49.4 | 24.82 | 36.27 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.080 | 2 x S41 | |
| 03:01 | 04.5.97 | 124 | 74 | 24.00.6S | 37.30.3W | 50.9 | 25.97 | 36.88 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.101 | 1,011 | 26 |
| 05:00 | 04.5.97 | 124 | 75 | 23.37.8\$ | 37.19.4W | 49.2 | 26.12 | 36.87 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.102 | 2 x S42 | 20 |
| 07:00 | 04.5.97 | 124 | 76 | 23.15.1S | 37.09.1W | 50.5 | 26.12 | 36.86 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.112 | | |
| 09:00 | 04.5.97 | 124 | 77 | 22.53.5\$ | 35.58.2W | 48.7 | 26.17 | 36.98 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.096 | 2 x S43 | 27 |
| 11:01 | 04.5.97 | 124 | 78 | 22.29.98 | 36.46.7W | 50.2 | 26.26 | 36.92 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.103 | - x 0 , 0 | |
| 17:00 | 04.5.97 | 124 | 79 | 21.40.6S | 36.23.7W | 47.1 | 26.47 | 37.00 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.080 | 2 x S44 | 28 |
| 19:00 | 04.5.97 | 124 | 80 | 21.20.18 | 36.13.1W | 49.6 | 26.59 | 36.92 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.092 | 2 / 077 | 29 |
| 21:00 | 04.5.97 | 124 | 81 | 20.59.88 | 36.03.3W | 50.0 | 26.77 | 36.71 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.108 | 2 x S45 | 30 |
| 23:00 | 04.5.97 | 124 | 82 | 20.37.1\$ | | 52.7 | 26.93 | 36.71 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.162 | 2 X Q+0 | 31 |
| 01:05 | 05.5.97 | 125 | 83 | 20.14.58 | 35.42.3W | 52.7 | 26.97 | 36.91 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.164 | 2 x S46 | 32 |
| 03:00 | 05.5.97 | 125 | 84 | 19.52.5S | 35.31.6W | 49.0 | 26.84 | 36.99 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.114 | 2 × 0 10 | 33 |
| 05:10 | 05.5.97 | 125 | 85 | 19.28.5\$ | 35.20.0W | 50.7 | 26.83 | 37.00 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.130 | 2 x S47 | 33 |
| 07:00 | 05.5.97 | 125 | 86 | 19.09.08 | 35.10.8W | 50.9 | 26.81 | 37.00 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.107 | 2 × O+1 | |
| 10:00 | 05.5.97 | 125 | 87 | 18.35.38 | 34.54.2W | 52.6 | 26.80 | 37.14 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.171 | 2 x S48 | 34 |
| 16:00 | 05.5.97 | 125 | 88 | 17.45.3S | | 47.5 | 26.98 | 37.04 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.117 | 2 x S49 | |
| 18:00 | 05.5.97 | 125 | 89 | 17.24.85 | 34.21.0W | 51.9 | 26.97 | 37.09 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.139 | 2 A U73 | |
| 20:00 | 05.5.97 | 125 | 90 | | 34.11.9W | 48.4 | 26.93 | 37.19 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.101 | 2 x S50 | 35 |

| Time | Date | Julian | Sample | Position | | | Surface | | HPLC | Vol.Chl. | | lodine | Bacterial |
|-------|---------|--------|--------|-----------|----------|------|---------|-------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| (GMT) | | Day | Number | lat. | long. | chl. | Temp. | Sal. | Vol. | | [ug/l chl a | | |
| 22:00 | 05.5.97 | 125 | 91 | 16.42.7\$ | 34.01.1W | 49.4 | 26.98 | 37.18 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.104 | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 00:00 | 06.5.97 | 126 | 92 | 16.19.7S | 33.50.5W | 51.1 | 26.86 | 37.23 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.115 | 2 x S51 | |
| 02:00 | 06.5.97 | 126 | 93 | 15.57.6S | 33.40.7W | 49.1 | 26.62 | 37.06 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.087 | | 36 |
| 04:00 | 06.5.97 | 126 | 94 | 15.34.58 | 33.30.4W | 46.4 | 26.84 | 37.04 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.072 | 2 x S52 | |
| 06:00 | 06.5.97 | 126 | 95 | 15.10.8S | 33.19.9W | 46.4 | 26.56 | 36.98 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.062 | | |
| 08:02 | 06.5.97 | 126 | 96 | 14.48.6S | 33.10.0W | 46.9 | 26.42 | 37.18 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.064 | 2 x S53 | 37 |
| 10:00 | 06.5.97 | 126 | 97 | 14.26.3\$ | 32.59.0W | 46.4 | 26.50 | 37.14 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.063 | | |
| 16:00 | 06.5.97 | 126 | 98 | 13:38.48 | 32.38.2W | 48.3 | 27.36 | 36.95 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.095 | 2 x S54 | |
| 18:00 | 06.5.97 | 126 | 99 | 13.18.4\$ | 32.28.0W | 47.8 | 27.45 | 36.92 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.075 | | |
| 20:00 | 06.5.97 | 126 | 100 | 12.58.3S | 32.17.4W | 47.3 | 27.55 | 36.76 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.079 | 2 x S55 | 37 |
| 22:00 | 06.5.97 | 126 | 101 | 12.36.25 | 32.06.7W | 48.8 | 27.62 | 36.71 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.094 | | • |
| 00:00 | 07.5.97 | 127 | 102 | 12.12.98 | 31.56.8W | 48.0 | 27.40 | 36.95 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.092 | 2 x S56 | |
| 02:00 | 07.5.97 | 127 | 103 | 11.51.1\$ | 31.46.9W | 46.9 | 27.43 | 36.93 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.079 | | 38 |
| 06:00 | 07.5.97 | 127 | 104 | 11.04.98 | 31.25.4W | 47.9 | 27.60 | 36.74 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.105 | 2 x S57 | |
| 08:00 | 07.5.97 | 127 | 105 | 10.42.5\$ | 31.15.4W | 47.5 | 27.52 | 36.84 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.092 | | |
| 10:00 | 07.5.97 | 127 | 106 | 10.20.3\$ | 31.05.0W | 47.5 | 27.48 | 36.63 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.085 | 2 x S58 | 39 |
| 16:00 | 07.5.97 | 127 | 107 | 09.34.25 | 30.44.2W | 47.4 | 27.58 | 36.69 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.082 | 2 x S59 | • |
| 18:00 | 07.5.97 | 127 | 108. | 09.13.88 | 30.34.5W | 49.6 | 27.74 | 36.31 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.104 | | |
| 20:00 | 07.5.97 | 127 | 109 | 08.54.6S | 30.24.0W | 47.4 | 28.04 | 36.40 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.103 | 2 x S60 | 40 |
| 22:00 | 07.5.97 | 127 | 110 | 08.31.85 | 30.13.9W | 46.8 | 27.98 | 36.14 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.092 | - / | |
| 00:00 | 08.5.97 | 128 | 111 | 08.08.6\$ | 30.04.1W | 47.0 | 27.94 | 35.95 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.094 | 2 x S61 | |
| 02:00 | 08.5.97 | 128 | 112 | 07.47.0S | 29.55.2W | 49.2 | 27.95 | 36.14 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.099 | | 41 |
| 04:00 | 08.5.97 | 128 | 113 | 07.23.3\$ | 29.45.6W | 46.3 | 27.99 | 36.14 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.082 | 2 x S62 | • • |
| 06:00 | 08.5.97 | 128 | 114 | 07.00.4S | 29.35.2W | 46.2 | 27.87 | 36.00 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.075 | - / 442 | |
| 08:00 | 08.5.97 | 128 | 115 | 06.37.1S | 29.24.7W | 46.6 | 28.02 | 35.96 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.095 | 2 x \$63 | 42 |
| 10:02 | 08.5.97 | 128 | 116 | 06.13.7S | 29.14.1W | 47.7 | 28.02 | 35.90 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.099 | • • • | •- |
| 16:00 | 08.5.97 | 128 | 117 | 05.29.0\$ | 28.55.8W | 46.2 | 28.40 | 35.96 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.114 | 2 x S64 | |
| 17:00 | 08.5.97 | 128 | 118 | 05.20.7S | 28.51.9W | 47.4 | 28.32 | 35.95 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.101 | - / 00 | |
| 18:00 | 08.5.97 | 128 | 119 | 05.15.98 | 28.49.9W | 46.9 | 28.40 | 35.94 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.100 | | |
| 20:00 | 08.5.97 | 128 | 120 | 04.58.8S | 28.42.5W | 47.3 | 28.29 | 35.89 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.096 | 2 x S65 | 43 |
| 22:00 | 08.5.97 | 128 | 121 | | | 47.2 | 28.05 | 35.94 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.103 | - A 000 | 70 |
| 00:00 | 09.5.97 | 129 | 122 | 04.13.48 | | 49.4 | 27.98 | 35.92 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.104 | 2 x S66 | |

| Time | Date | Julian | Sample | Position | " i | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Surface | | HPLC | Vol.Chl. | | lodine | Bacterial |
|-------|---------|--------|--------|-----------|----------------|---------------------------------------|---------|-------|-------------|----------|-------------|---------|-----------|
| (GMT) | | Day | Number | lat. | long. | chl. | Temp. | Sal. | Vol. | | [ug/l chl a | | |
| 02:00 | 09.5.97 | 129 | 123 | 03.52.68 | 28.12.9W | 49.3 | 27.94 | 35.94 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.118 | | 44 |
| 04:00 | 09.5.97 | 129 | 124 | 03.29.2\$ | 28.02.2W | 50.5 | 27.96 | 35.97 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.135 | 2 x S67 | |
| 06:00 | 09.5.97 | 129 | 125 | 03.06.68 | 27.51.6W | 48.6 | 28.12 | 36.03 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.117 | | |
| 08:00 | 09.5.97 | 129 | 126 | 02.44.08 | 27.40.7W | 49.2 | 28.02 | 35.99 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.152 | 2 x S68 | 45 |
| 10:00 | 09.5.97 | 129 | 127 | 02.21.5\$ | 27.29.7W | 49.1 | 27.89 | 36.00 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.146 | | |
| 16:00 | 09.5.97 | 129 | 128 | 01.28.8\$ | 27.07.3W | 47.9 | 27.73 | 36.23 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.129 | 2 x S69 | |
| 16:58 | 09.5.97 | 129 | 129 | 01.19.78 | 27.03.2W | 47.9 | 27.65 | 36.24 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.134 | | |
| 18:00 | 09.5.97 | 129 | 130 | 01.11.8S | 26.59.6W | 48.8 | 27.55 | 36.25 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.116 | | |
| 19:50 | 09.5.97 | 129 | 131 | 00.51.78 | 26.50.1W | 47.9 | 27.31 | 36.26 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.107 | 2 x S70 | 46 |
| 22:00 | 09.5.97 | 129 | 132 | 00.27.8\$ | 26.28.4W | 49.1 | 27.07 | 36.27 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.131 | | |
| 04:00 | 10.5.97 | 130 | 133 | 00.27.3N | 26.12.3W | 50.8 | 26.89 | 36.14 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.144 | 2 x S71 | |
| 06:00 | 10.5.97 | 130 | 134 | 0049.3N | 26.03.3W | 59.0 | 26.84 | 36.01 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.231 | | 47 |
| 08:00 | 10.5.97 | 130 | 135 | 01.12.1N | 25.54.3W | 55.6 | 27.11 | 35.94 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.197 | 2 x S72 | |
| 10:00 | 10.5.97 | 130 | 136 | 01.34.2N | 25.45.2W | 54.6 | 27.68 | 35.77 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.193 | | |
| 15:51 | 10.5.97 | 130 | 137 | 02.20.7N | 25.25.3W | 47.7 | 28.46 | 35.62 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.149 | 2 x S73 | |
| 18:00 | 10.5.97 | 130 | 138 | 02.42.9N | 25.13.9W | 48.0 | 28.66 | 35.49 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.123 | | |
| 19:55 | 10.5.97 | 130 | 139 | 03.02.7N | 25.03.7W | 47.6 | 28.53 | 35.45 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.125 | 2 x S74 | 49 |
| 22:02 | 10.5.97 | 130 | 140 | 03.27.9N | 24.51.1W | 48.7 | 28.48 | 35.50 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.126 | | |
| 00:00 | 11.5.97 | 131 | 141 | 03.50.8N | 24.40.2W | 49.6 | 28.41 | 35.54 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.140 | 2 x S75 | |
| 02:00 | 11.5.97 | 131 | 142 | 04.13.1N | 24.29.5W | 50.3 | 28.27 | 35.49 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.158 | | 50 |
| 04:05 | 11.5.97 | 131 | 143 | 04.37.6N | 24.17.4W | 53.0 | 28.19 | 35.55 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.210 | 2 x S76 | |
| 06:03 | 11.5.97 | 131 | 144 | 05.00.0N | 24.06.9W | 51.1 | 28.04 | 35.19 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.227 | | |
| 08:05 | 11.5.97 | 131 | 145 | 05.23.0N | 23.56.3W | 49.5 | 27.96 | 35.05 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.207 | 2 x S77 | 51 |
| 10:00 | 11.5.97 | 131 | 146 | 05.44.9N | 23.46.7W | 55.4 | 27.89 | 35.25 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.233 | | |
| 16:00 | 11.5.97 | 131 | 147 | 06.36.4N | 23.25.3W | 53.5 | 27.60 | 36.02 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.216 | 2 x S78 | |
| 18:01 | 11.5.97 | 131 | 148 | 06.57.9N | 23.17.0W | 62.6 | 27.74 | 35.99 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.369 | | |
| 20:00 | 11.5.97 | 131 | 149 | 07.18.2N | 23.08.3W | 55.7 | 27.31 | 36.10 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.242 | 2 x S79 | 52 |
| 22:00 | 11.5.97 | 131 | 150 | 07.39.8N | 22.59.5W | 54.5 | 26.87 | 35.42 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.258 | | |
| 00:00 | 12.5.97 | 132 | 151 | 07.59.6N | 22.50.7W | 55.4 | 27.49 | 35.97 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.224 | 2 X S80 | |
| 02:00 | 12.5.97 | 132 | 152 | 08.19.4N | 22.42.3W | 53.1 | 27.72 | 36.07 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.207 | | 53 |
| 04:02 | 12.5.97 | 132 | 153 | 08.42.9N | 22.33.5W | 54.0 | 27.80 | 36.08 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.192 | 2 X S81 | |
| 06:04 | 12.5.97 | 132 | 154 | 09.05.0N | 22.23.8W | 52.3 | 27.98 | 36.07 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.199 | · • | |

| (GMT) Day 08:00 12.5.97 132 10:00 12.5.97 132 16:00 12.5.97 132 16:55 12.5.97 132 18:00 12.5.97 132 20:00 12.5.97 132 22:00 12.5.97 132 00:00 13.5.97 133 02:00 13.5.97 133 02:41 13.5.97 133 | 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 | 10.38.1N 10.46.2N 11.06.2N 11.26.5N 11.44.5N 11.55.3N | 21.42.2W 21.38.3W 21.34.1W 21.25.0W 21.14.0W 21.05.4W | 53.1 53.1 47.9 51.0 54.1 50.2 56.5 62.5 | 27.98 27.23 26.93 26.73 26.65 26.13 25.83 25.62 | Sal. 36.04 36.13 36.04 36.02 36.02 36.03 36.14 | Vol. 2 x 2litres | Vol.Chl. filetered 1 litre | 0.235 0.206 0.177 0.174 0.206 0.161 0.218 | lodine Samples* 2 X S82 2 X S83 2 X S84 | Bacterial Samples** 54 |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|------------------------------|
| 10:00 12.5.97 132 16:00 12.5.97 132 16:55 12.5.97 132 18:00 12.5.97 132 20:00 12.5.97 132 22:00 12.5.97 132 00:00 13.5.97 133 02:00 13.5.97 133 | 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 | 09.47.8N 10.30.6N 10.38.1N 10.46.2N 11.06.2N 11.26.5N 11.44.5N 11.55.3N | 22.02.9W 21.42.2W 21.38.3W 21.34.1W 21.25.0W 21.14.0W 21.05.4W | 53.1 47.9 51.0 54.1 50.2 56.5 | 27.23 26.93 26.73 26.65 26.13 25.83 | 36.13 36.04 36.02 36.02 36.03 36.14 | 2 x 2litres 2 x 2litres 2 x 2litres 2 x 2litres 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.235 0.206 0.177 0.174 0.206 0.161 | 2 X S82 2 X S83 | 54 |
| 16:00 12.5.97 132 16:55 12.5.97 132 18:00 12.5.97 132 20:00 12.5.97 132 22:00 12.5.97 132 00:00 13.5.97 133 02:00 13.5.97 133 | 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 | 10.30.6N 10.38.1N 10.46.2N 11.06.2N 11.26.5N 11.44.5N 11.55.3N | 21.42.2W 21.38.3W 21.34.1W 21.25.0W 21.14.0W 21.05.4W | 47.9 51.0 54.1 50.2 56.5 | 26.93 26.73 26.65 26.13 25.83 | 36.04 36.02 36.02 36.03 36.14 | 2 x 2litres 2 x 2litres 2 x 2litres 2 x 2litres | 1 litre 1 litre 1 litre 1 litre | 0.177 0.174 0.206 0.161 | | 55 |
| 16:55 12.5.97 132 18:00 12.5.97 132 20:00 12.5.97 132 22:00 12.5.97 132 00:00 13.5.97 133 02:00 13.5.97 133 | 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 | 10.38.1N 10.46.2N 11.06.2N 11.26.5N 11.44.5N 11.55.3N | 21.38.3W 21.34.1W 21.25.0W 21.14.0W 21.05.4W | 51.0 54.1 50.2 56.5 | 26.73 26.65 26.13 25.83 | 36.02 36.02 36.03 36.14 | 2 x 2litres 2 x 2litres 2 x 2litres | 1 litre 1 litre 1 litre | 0.177 0.174 0.206 0.161 | | 55 |
| 18:00 12.5.97 132 20:00 12.5.97 132 22:00 12.5.97 132 00:00 13.5.97 133 02:00 13.5.97 133 | 159 160 161 162 163 164 | 10.46.2N 11.06.2N 11.26.5N 11.44.5N 11.55.3N | 21.34.1W 21.25.0W 21.14.0W 21.05.4W | 54.1 50.2 56.5 | 26.65 26.13 25.83 | 36.02 36.03 36.14 | 2 x 2litres 2 x 2litres | 1 litre 1 litre | 0.174 0.206 0.161 | | 55 |
| 20:00 12.5.97 132 22:00 12.5.97 132 00:00 13.5.97 133 02:00 13.5.97 133 | 160 161 162 163 164 | 11.06.2N 11.26.5N 11.44.5N 11.55.3N | 21.25.0W 21.14.0W 21.05.4W | 50.2 56.5 | 26.13 25.83 | 36.03 36.14 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre 1 litre | 0.206 0.161 | 2 X S84 | 55 |
| 22:00 12.5.97 132 00:00 13.5.97 133 02:00 13.5.97 133 | 161 162 163 164 | 11.26.5N 11.44.5N 11.55.3N | 21.14.0W 21.05.4W | 56.5 | 25.83 | 36.14 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.161 | 2 X S84 | 55 |
| 00:00 13.5.97 133 02:00 13.5.97 133 | 162 163 164 | 11.44.5N 11.55.3N | 21.05.4W | | | | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | | | |
| 02:00 13.5.97 133 | 163 1 64 | 11.55.3N | | 62.5 | 25.62 | | | | 0.210 | | |
| : = = | 164 | | 21.00.5\// | | 25.02 | 36.09 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.245 | 2 X S85 | |
| 02:41 13.5.97 133 | | 12 03 5N | £ 1.00.5¥¥ | 61.5 | 25.74 | 36.06 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.215 | | 56 |
| | 165 | 12.03.314 | 21.00.0W | 67.7 | 25.70 | 36.04 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.274 | | • |
| 04:00 13.5.97 133 | 105 | 12.18.9N | 21.00.1W | 61.3 | 25.40 | 35.95 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.233 | 2 X S86 | |
| 06:00 13.5.97 133 | 166 | 12.43.0N | 21.00.1W | 63.1 | 25.33 | 35.58 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.306 | | |
| 08:00 13.5.97 133 | 167 | 13.06.1N | 20.59.9W | 62.7 | 24.90 | 35.80 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.216 | 2 X S87 | 57 |
| 10:00 13.5.97 133 | 168 | 13.28.6N | 20.59.9W | 69.5 | 25.02 | 35.81 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.407 | 27, 00, | Ů. |
| 16:00 13.5.97 133 | 169 | 14.17.6N | 21.01.0W | 63.2 | 24.46 | 36.10 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.227 | 2 X S88 | |
| 18:00 13.5.97 133 | 170 | 14.38.7N | 21.00.7W | 57.5 | 24.39 | 36.30 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.192 | 27.000 | |
| 20:00 13.5.97 133 | 171 | 14.58.4N | 21.00.0W | 58.5 | 24.31 | 36.24 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.218 | 2 X S89 | 58 |
| 21:10 13.5.97 133 | 172 | 15.12.2N | 21.07.7W | 69.2 | 23.99 | 36.15 | 2 x 2litres | 0.9 litre | 0.248 | -/ | |
| 22:00 13.5.97 133 | 173 | 15.20.5N | 21.01.4W | 63.3 | 24.11 | 36.13 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.260 | 2 X S90 | |
| 00:00 14.5.97 134 | 174 | 15.41.6N | 21.03.5W | 58.8 | 24.31 | 36.21 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.219 | | 59 |
| 02:00 14.5.97 134 | 175 | 16.06.0N | 21.05.2W | 55.9 | 24.16 | 36.26 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.178 | 2 X S91 | • |
| 03:10 14.5.97 134 | 176 | 16.19.1N | 21.06.1W | 63.9 | 23.62 | 36.24 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.301 | 27.001 | |
| 05:00 14.5.97 134 | 177 | 16.41.9N | 21.07.4W | 64.8 | 23.41 | 36.30 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.271 | 2 X S92 | 60 |
| 07:50 14.5.97 134 | 178 | 17.04.0N | 21.08.6W | 62.1 | 23.64 | 36.27 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.268 | 27,002 | 00 |
| 09:00 14.5.97 134 | 179 | 17.27.7N | 21.10.9W | 60.5 | 23.47 | 36.23 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.267 | 2 X S93 | |
| 15:00 14.5.97 134 | 180 | 18.19.9N | 21.15.5W | 55.6 | 23.18 | 36.45 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.192 | 2 X S94 | |
| 15:55 14.5.97 134 | 181 | 18.29.2N | 21.16.2W | 58.4 | 23.11 | 36.44 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.194 | 2 / Q04 | |
| 17:10 14.5.97 134 | 182 | 18.40.2N | | 66.0 | 22.90 | 36.40 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.338 | | |
| 18:55 14.5.97 134 | 183 | | 21.17.8W | 72.2 | 22.93 | 36.42 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.330 | 2 X S95 | 61 |
| 21:03 14.5.97 134 | 184 | 19.27.1N | 21.19.0W | 77.7 | 22.55 | 36.35 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.421 | 2 A 030 | ΟI |
| 23:00 14.5.97 134 | 185 | | 21.19.8W | 18.3 | 22.51 | 36.75 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.200 | 2 X S96 | |
| 01:00 15.5.97 135 | 186 | | 21.21.4W | 19.3 | 22.58 | 36.64 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.287 | 2 A 030 | 62 |

| Time | Date | Julian | Sample | Position | | | Surface | | HPLC | Vol.Chl. | | lodine | Bacterial |
|-------|---------|--------|--------|----------|----------|------|---------|-------|-------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| (GMT) | · | Day | Number | lat. | long. | chl. | Temp. | Sal. | Vol. | | [ug/l chl a | | |
| 03:00 | 15.5.97 | 135 | 187 | | 21.23.2W | 20.3 | 22.50 | 36.58 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.258 | 2 X S97 | |
| 05:00 | 15.5.97 | 135 | 188 | 21.01.7N | 21.25.3W | 19.6 | 22.41 | 36.65 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.194 | | |
| 07:00 | 15.5.97 | 135 | 189 | 21.25.8N | 21.27.9W | 20.9 | 22.43 | 36.56 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.343 | 2 X S98 | 63 |
| 09:00 | 15.5.97 | 135 | 190 | 21.49.6N | 21.30.9W | 20.5 | 22.34 | 36.55 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.326 | | |
| 15:00 | 15.5.97 | 135 | 191 | 22.41.3N | 21.36.2W | 19.7 | 22.19 | 36.72 | 2 x 2litres | 0.8 litre | 0.221 | 2 X S99 | |
| 15:58 | 15.5.97 | 135 | 192 | 22.50.1N | 21.36.6W | 19.9 | 22.22 | 36.78 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.207 | | |
| 17:00 | 15.5.97 | 135 | 193 | 23.00.6N | 21.37.5W | 61.5 | 22.16 | 36.81 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.202 | | |
| 19:00 | 15.5.97 | 135 | 194 | 23.24.3N | 21.39.3W | 57.0 | 22.32 | 36.86 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.118 | 2 X S100 | 64 |
| 21:00 | 15.5.97 | 135 | 195 | 23.48.9N | 21.40.5W | 56.2 | 22.34 | 37.09 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.133 | | ٠. |
| 23:00 | 15.5.97 | 135 | 196 | 24.10.1N | 21.42.4W | 54.9 | 22.38 | 37.07 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.117 | 2 X S101 | |
| 01:00 | 16.5.97 | 136 | 197 | 24.22.8N | 21.43.6W | 54.3 | 22.33 | 37.06 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.117 | -/(0.0) | 65 |
| 03:00 | 16.5.97 | 136 | 198 | 24.46.2N | 21.45.3W | 54.0 | 21.86 | 37.24 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.082 | 2 X S102 | 00 |
| 05:00 | 16.5.97 | 136 | 199 | 25.08.1N | 21.47.5W | 56.0 | 21.83 | 37.09 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.135 | - / 0 / 0 / | |
| 07:00 | 16.5.97 | 136 | 200 | 25.31.1N | 21.48.9W | 56.2 | 21.95 | 37.12 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.139 | 2 X S103 | 66 |
| 09:00 | 16.5.97 | 136 | 201 | 25.54.9N | 21.50.9W | 56.8 | 21.90 | 37.13 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.133 | 27.0100 | 00 |
| 15:00 | 16.5.97 | 136 | 202 | 26.28.7N | 21.54.5W | 53.8 | 22.30 | 37.21 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.106 | 2 X S104 | |
| 17:00 | 16.5.97 | 136 | 203 | 26.51.6N | 21.55.9W | 53.0 | 22.01 | 37.07 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.105 | - / 0 10 1 | |
| 19:00 | 16.5.97 | 136 | 204 | 27.13.3N | 21.56.8W | 54.7 | 21.79 | 37.24 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.070 | 2 X S105 | 67 |
| 21:00 | 16.5.97 | 136 | 205 | 27.36.8N | 21.58.1W | 51.6 | 21.78 | 37.74 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.050 | 27.0100 | 0, |
| 23:01 | 16.5.97 | 136 | 206 | 27.57.6N | 21.57.9W | 52.3 | 21.50 | 37.18 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.045 | 2 X S106 | |
| 01:04 | 17.5.97 | 137 | 207 | 28.09.7N | 21.57.4W | 51.3 | 21.33 | 37.15 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.047 | 27.0100 | 68 |
| 03:00 | 17.5.97 | 137 | 208 | 28.31.7N | 21.55.3W | 51.8 | 21.32 | 37.12 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.053 | | 00 |
| 05:00 | 17.5.97 | 137 | 209 | 28.54.6N | 21.53.2W | 53.8 | 20.83 | 36.94 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.074 | | |
| 07:00 | 17.5.97 | 137 | 210 | 29.11.3N | 21.50.9W | 53.8 | 20.67 | 36.91 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.072 | 2 X S107 | 69 |
| 09:00 | 17.5.97 | 137 | 211 | 29.41.4N | 21.47.8W | 53.7 | 20.76 | 36.92 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.073 | L / (0 1 0) | 00 |
| 15:00 | 17.5.97 | 137 | 212 | 30.36.1N | 21.40.0W | 53.1 | 20.57 | 36.68 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.058 | 2 X S108 | |
| 16:00 | 17.5.97 | 137 | 213 | 30.44.6N | 21.38.7W | 54.3 | 20.54 | 36.75 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.066 | L / (0 100 | |
| 17:00 | 17.5.97 | 137 | 214 | 30.51.3N | 21.37.4W | 55.4 | 20.48 | 36.71 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.070 | | |
| 19:00 | 17.5.97 | 137 | 215 | | 21.35.6W | 55.4 | 20.54 | 36.67 | 2 x 2litres | 0.8 litre | 0.062 | 2 X S109 | 70 |
| 21:00 | 17.5.97 | 137 | 216 | | 21.35.0W | 54.5 | 20.48 | 36.71 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.059 | - A 0 103 | 7.0 |
| 22:45 | 17.5.97 | 137 | 217 | | 21.33.7W | 55.8 | 20.16 | 36.50 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.077 | 2 X S110 | |
| 01:00 | 18.5.97 | 138 | 218 | | 21.32.9W | 55.0 | 20.31 | 36.53 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.074 | - A 0110 | 71 |

| Time | Date | Julian | Sample | Position | | | Surface | | HPLC | Vol.Chl. | | lodine | Bacterial |
|-------|---------|--------|--------|----------|----------|------|--------------------|-------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|
| (GMT) | | Day | Number | lat. | long. | chl. | Temp. | Sal. | Vol. | | [ug/l chl a | | |
| 03:00 | 18.5.97 | 138 | 219 | 32.18.3N | 21.29.1W | 54.1 | 20.05 | 36.61 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.070 | 2 X \$111 | <u> </u> |
| 05:00 | 18.5.97 | 138 | 220 | 32.39.9N | 21.25.4W | 54.3 | 19.99 | 36.64 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.067 | | |
| 07:00 | 18.5.97 | 138 | 221 | 33.02.6N | 21.22.6W | 54.7 | 19.94 | 36.68 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.078 | 2 X S112 | 72 |
| 09:00 | 18.5.97 | 138 | 222 | 33.23.8N | 21.20.4W | 54.8 | 19.94 | 36.64 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.077 | | |
| 15:00 | 18.5.97 | 138 | 223 | 33.50.0N | 21.16.0W | 56.1 | 19.70 | 36.38 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.105 | 2 X S113 | |
| 17:00 | 18.5.97 | 138 | 224 | 34.09.2N | 21.73.7W | 59.6 | 19.60 | 36.36 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.116 | | |
| | | | 225 | | | 60.4 | 19.63 | 36.30 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.113 | | |
| 19:00 | 18.5.97 | 138 | 226 | 34.18.9N | 21.10.9W | 59.0 | 19.50 | 36.48 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.101 | 2 X S114 | 73 |
| 21:16 | 18.5.97 | 138 | 227 | 34.36.6N | 21.06.0W | 58.8 | 19.40 | 36.40 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.114 | | , 0 |
| 01:11 | 19.5.97 | 139 | 228 | 35.06.5N | 20.57.6W | 59.2 | 18.94 | 36.37 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.110 | 2 X S116 | 74 |
| 04:35 | 19.5.97 | 139 | 229 | 35.36.0N | 20.47.8W | 58.3 | 18.65 | 36.31 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.118 | 2 X S117 | 75 |
| 07:04 | 19.5.97 | 139 | 230 | 35.53.1N | 20.52.7W | 57.9 | 18.54 | 36.07 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.107 | | 76 |
| 09:01 | 19.5.97 | 139 | 231 | 36.15.4N | 21.09.2W | 58.8 | 18.47 | 36.39 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.117 | | . • |
| 15:00 | 19.5.97 | 139 | 232 | 36.32.4N | 20.42.6W | 57.5 | 18.35 | 36.42 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.100 | 2 X S118 | |
| 16:00 | 19.5.97 | 139 | 233 | 36.41.1N | 20.39.0W | 59.9 | 18.33 | 36.42 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.109 | _,,,,,,, | |
| 17:00 | 19.5.97 | 139 | 234 | 36.49.9N | 20.35.3W | 55.9 | 18.30 | 36.37 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.105 | | |
| 18:55 | 19.5.97 | 139 | 235 | 37.10.5N | 20.25.9W | 60.7 | 17.87 | 36.21 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.092 | 2 X S119 | 77 |
| 21:00 | 19.5.97 | 139 | 236 | 37.33.8N | 20.16.2W | 57.3 | 17.74 | 36.19 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.074 | 2710110 | 78 |
| 22:30 | 19.5.97 | 139 | 237 | 37.48.8N | 20.10.1W | 61.5 | 17.60 | 36.15 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.092 | 2 X S120 | , , |
| 01:00 | 20.5.97 | 140 | 238 | 37.59.2N | 20.06.5W | 61.4 | 17.36 | 36.10 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.098 | 27(0120 | 79 |
| 02:58 | 20.5.97 | 140 | 239 | 38.22.2N | 19.59.8W | 59.3 | 17.34 | 36.14 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.088 | 2 X S121 | , , |
| 05:00 | 20.5.97 | 140 | 240 | 38.44.8N | 19.59.2W | 61.4 | 17.28 | 36.17 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.096 | -/(0.2. | |
| 07:00 | 20.5.97 | 140 | 241 | 39.06.9N | 19.59.9W | 67.6 | 17.17 | 36.09 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.162 | 2 X S122 | 80 |
| 09:00 | 20.5.97 | 140 | 242 | 39.26.7N | 20.00.0W | 65.7 | 16.91 | 36.04 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.160 | - / (0 / | 33 |
| 15:00 | 20.5.97 | 140 | 243 | 40.15.6N | 19.59.5W | 68.0 | 16.88 | 35.99 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.142 | 2 X S123 | |
| 16:00 | 20.5.97 | 140 | 244 | 40.24.4N | 19.59.4W | 72.0 | 16.88 | 35.93 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.144 | -/(-/- | |
| 17:00 | 20.5.97 | 140 | 245 | 40.34.2N | 19.59.6W | 73.3 | 16.79 | 35.97 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.156 | | |
| 19:01 | 20.5.97 | 140 | 246 | 40.57.7N | 19.59.4W | 84.6 | 16.95 | 35.94 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.178 | 2 X S124 | 81 |
| 20:50 | 20.5.97 | 140 | 247 | 41.19.0N | 20.00.1W | 31.7 | 16.65 | 35.94 | 2 x 2litres | 1 litre | 0.232 | _ /. U L | 82 |
| 23:00 | 20.5.97 | 140 | 248 | 41.43.4N | 20.01.5W | 27.4 | 16. 4 1 | 35.99 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.166 | 2 X S125 | J. |
| 01:01 | 21.5.97 | 141 | 249 | 42.02.0N | 20.00.6W | 31.2 | 15.94 | 35.93 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.269 | _ / (0 120 | 83 |
| 03:00 | 21.5.97 | 141 | 250 | 42.26.0N | 20.00.0W | 29.2 | 16.04 | 35.93 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.198 | 2 X S126 | |

| Time | Date | Julian | Sample | Position | · | | Surface | | HPLC | Vol.Chl. | · | lodine | Bacterial |
|-------|---------|--------|--------|-----------|----------|------|---------|-------|-------------|----------|-------------|---|-------------|
| (GMT) | | Day | Number | lat. | long. | chl. | Temp. | Sal. | Vol. | | [ug/l chl a | | |
| 05:00 | 21.5.97 | 141 | 251 | 42.49.5N | 20.00.3W | 32.4 | 15.95 | 35.91 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.285 | • | |
| 07:02 | 21.5.97 | 141 | 252 | 43.12.9N | 20.00.2W | 47.9 | 15.76 | 35.90 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.466 | 2 X S127 | 84 |
| 09:03 | 21.5.97 | 141 | 253 | 43.37.0N | 20.00.6W | 59.4 | 15.33 | 35.82 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.456 | _,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | |
| 14:29 | 21.5.97 | 141 | 254 | 44.16.1N | 20.00.0W | 64.2 | 15.23 | 35.81 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.676 | | |
| 15:00 | 21.5.97 | 141 | 255 | 44.21.5N | 20.19.6W | 68.1 | 15.09 | 35.78 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.460 | 2 X S128 | |
| 16:01 | 21.5.97 | 141 | 256 | 44.30.8N | 19.58.3W | 79.1 | 15.24 | 35.80 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.485 | 27.0.20 | |
| 16:59 | 21.5.97 | 141 | 257 | 44.37.3N | 19.58.8W | 76.0 | 15.31 | 35.79 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.492 | | |
| 19:00 | 21.5.97 | 141 | 258 | 44.54.9N | 19.59.5W | 89.6 | 15.04 | 35.76 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.503 | 2 X S129 | 85 |
| 21:00 | 21.5.97 | 141 | 259 | 45.11.9N | 19.59.7W | 43.9 | 14.97 | 35.79 | 2litres | 1 litre | 1.050 | - / 0 120 | 50 |
| 23:00 | 21.5.97 | 141 | 260 | 45.28.9N | 19.59.3W | 44.3 | 14.57 | 35.68 | 2litres | 1 litre | 1.130 | | |
| 01:00 | 22.5.97 | 142 | 261 | 45.42.3N | 19.58.7W | 39.7 | 14.57 | 35.70 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.923 | | |
| 03:00 | 22.5.97 | 142 | 262 | 45.58.0N | 19.58.3W | 39.6 | 14.56 | 35.70 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.676 | 2 X S130 | |
| 05:00 | 22.5.97 | 142 | 263 | 46.15.2N | 19.59.0W | 37.9 | 14.66 | 35.69 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.628 | 27.0100 | 86 |
| 07:00 | 22.5.97 | 142 | 264 | 46.33.6N | 20.01.0W | 32.1 | 14.69 | 35.67 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.655 | 2 X S131 | 87 |
| 09:00 | 22.5.97 | 142 | 265 | 46.52.0N | 20.00.2W | 38.7 | 14.64 | 35.71 | 2litres | 1 litre | 1.180 | 270101 | 0, |
| 14:31 | 22.5.97 | 142 | 266 | 47.07.1N | 19.24.7W | 69.6 | 14.35 | 35.77 | 4 x 1 litre | 1 litre | 1.560 | | reps: |
| 15:00 | 22.5.97 | 142 | 267 | 47.08.7N | 19.17.3W | 57.7 | 14.34 | 35.66 | 2litres | 1 litre | 1.680 | 2 X S132 | 1000. |
| 16:00 | 22.5.97 | 142 | 268 | 47.11.5N | 19.04.5W | 47.6 | 14.34 | 35.68 | 2litres | 1 litre | 1.540 | LACIOL | |
| 17:01 | 22.5.97 | 142 | 269 | 47.13.9N | 18.51.3W | 74.4 | 14.30 | 35.69 | 2litres | 1 litre | 1.750 | | |
| 18:48 | 22.5.97 | 142 | 270 | 47.18.2N | 18.25.1W | 33.2 | 13.96 | 35.66 | 2litres | 1 litre | 1.890 | 2 X S133 | 88 |
| 21:00 | 22.5.97 | 142 | 271 | 47.24.0N | 17.51.7W | 23.1 | 13.94 | 35.75 | 2litres | 1 litre | 1.480 | 2 X Q 100 | 00 |
| 23:05 | 22.5.97 | 142 | 272 | 47.29.8N | 17.19.0W | 19.1 | 14.00 | 35.74 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.981 | 2 X S134 | |
| 01:00 | 23.5.97 | 143 | 273 | 47.34.7N | 16.46.8W | 22.5 | 14.13 | 35.72 | 2litres | 1 litre | 1.050 | 2 X O 104 | 89 |
| 03:00 | 23.5.97 | 143 | 274 | 47.40.0N | 16.12.8W | 26.0 | 14.24 | 35.77 | 2litres | 1 litre | 1.240 | 2 X S135 | 03 |
| 05:00 | 23.5.97 | 143 | 275 | 47.46.0N | 15.39.3W | 26.6 | 13.66 | 35.63 | 2litres | 1 litre | 2.140 | 2 X O 100 | |
| 07:00 | 23.5.97 | 143 | 276 | 47.52.7N | 15.05.1W | 25.6 | 13.84 | 35.58 | 2litres | 1 litre | 1.650 | 2 X S136 | 90 |
| 09:01 | 23.5.97 | 143 | 277 | 47.58.0N | 14.30.8W | 18.6 | 13.63 | 35.59 | 2litres | 1 litre | 1.400 | 2 X 0 130 | 30 |
| 15:00 | 23.5.97 | 143 | 278 | 48.10.0N | 13.23.5W | 17.2 | 13.38 | 35.58 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.492 | 2 X S137 | |
| 16:08 | 23.5.97 | 143 | 279 | 48.12.8N | | 18.6 | 13.67 | 35.64 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.620 | Z X 3 137 | |
| 17:00 | 23.5.97 | 143 | 280 | 48.14.74N | | 21.8 | 13.81 | 35.62 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.736 | | |
| 19:00 | 23.5.97 | 143 | 281 | 48.17.5N | 12.28.9W | 16.1 | 13.92 | 35.71 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.730 | 2 X S138 | 91 |
| 20:46 | 23.5.97 | 143 | 282 | 48.23.2N | | 19.5 | 13.48 | 35.66 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.727 | 4 A O 100 | J l |

| Time | Date | Julian | Sample | Position | | | Surface | | HPLC | Vol.Chl. | | lodine | Bacterial |
|-------|----------|--------|--------|----------|----------|------|---------|-------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| (GMT) | | Day | Number | iat. | long. | chl. | Temp. | Sal. | Vol. | filetered | [ug/l chl a | | |
| 22:56 | 23.5.97 | 143 | 283 | 48.29.6N | 11.24.6W | 17.8 | 13.08 | 35.64 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.519 | 2 X S139 | |
| 02:00 | 24:05:97 | 144 | 284 | 48.38.0N | 10.39.0W | 21.6 | 12.97 | 35.62 | 2litres | 1 litre | 0.935 | | 92 |
| 04:00 | 24:05:97 | 144 | 285 | 48.44.3N | 10.09.5W | 26.4 | 12.62 | 35.60 | 2litres | 1 litre | 2.480 | 2 X S140 | |
| 06:04 | 24:05:97 | 144 | 286 | 48.49.4N | 09.36.8W | 19.7 | 12.59 | 35.59 | 2litres | 1 litre | 1.870 | | |
| 08:00 | 24:05:97 | 144 | 287 | 48.59.0N | 09.08.4W | 16.5 | 13.02 | 35.45 | 2litres | 1 litre | 1.510 | 2 X S141 | 93 |
| 14:00 | 24:05:97 | 144 | 288 | 48.59.8N | 08.33.6W | 48.3 | 12.65 | 35.51 | 2litres | 1 litre | 1.190 | 2 X S142 | |
| 16:00 | 24:05:97 | 144 | 289 | 49.05.1N | 08.07.1W | 54.7 | 12.41 | 35.49 | 2litres | 1 litre | 1.640 | | |
| 17:40 | 24:05:97 | 144 | 290 | 49.08.6N | 07.44.6W | 53.5 | 12.38 | 35.48 | 2litres | 1 litre | 1.140 | 2 X S143 | 94 |
| 20:00 | 24:05:97 | 144 | 291 | 49.14.0N | 07.12.1W | 54.3 | 12.28 | 35.50 | 2litres | 1 litre | 1.020 | | ٠. |
| 22:00 | 24:05:97 | 144 | 292 | 49.17.3N | 04.44.3W | 56.1 | 12.17 | 35.51 | 2litres | 1 litre | 1.260 | 2 X S144 | |
| 00:04 | 25:05:97 | 145 | 293 | 49.23.4N | 06.16.4W | 62.4 | 12.27 | 35.45 | 2litres | 1 litre | 1.980 | | 95 |
| 02:01 | 25:05:97 | 145 | 294 | 49.30.1N | 05.50.4W | 71.6 | 12.11 | 35.29 | 2litres | 1 litre | 3.340 | 2 X S145 | 00 |
| 04:04 | 25:05:97 | 145 | 295 | 49.37.9N | 05.19.7W | 72.8 | 11.92 | 35.25 | 2litres | 1 litre | 2.740 | 2/(01/0 | |
| 06:00 | 25:05:97 | 145 | 296 | 49.46.8N | 04.44.7W | 67.7 | 11.97 | 35.28 | 2litres | 1 litre | 2.040 | 2 X S146 | 96 |
| 08:00 | 25:05:97 | 145 | 297 | 49.56.9N | 04.46.4W | 70.7 | 11.88 | 35.19 | 2litres | 1 litre | 7.640 | -/(0//0 | - |
| 10:00 | 25:05:97 | 145 | 298 | 50.04.1N | 03.28.0W | 75.2 | 11.83 | 35.27 | 2litres | 1 litre | 2.600 | | |
| 11:39 | 25:05:97 | 145 | 299 | 50.05.6N | 03.15.3W | 70.4 | 11.75 | 35.34 | 2litres | 1 litre | 2.920 | | |
| 13:18 | 25:05:97 | 145 | 300 | 50.11.7N | 02.45.6W | 67.4 | 11.72 | 35.19 | 2litres | 1 litre | 2.480 | 2 X S147 | o.flight |
| 14:00 | 25:05:97 | 145 | 301 | 50.14.6N | 02.33.0W | | | | 2litres | 1 litre | 2.020 | E X O I + I | O.mgin |
| 15:59 | 25:05:97 | 145 | 302 | 50.16.7N | 02.04.3W | 75.9 | 11.81 | 35.35 | 1.75L | 1 litre | 2.200 | 2 X S148 | |
| 08:45 | 26:05:96 | 146 | 303 | | | | | | 1L EACH | | | | |
| 09:00 | 26:05:96 | 146 | 304 | | | | | | 1L EACH | | | | |
| 09:15 | 26:05:96 | 146 | 305 | | | | | | 1L EACH | | | | o.flight |
| 09:30 | 26:05:96 | 146 | 306 | | | | | | 1L EACH | | | | o.mgrit |
| 09:45 | 26:05:96 | 146 | 307 | | | | | | 1L EACH | | | | |
| 10:00 | 26:05:96 | 146 | 308 | | | | | | 1L EACH | | | | |

Appendix H: Primary production log sheets

| Date | JD | Stn | Cast | Depth | Latitude | Longitude | Size- photo. | P-I exp. | Net prod. | Size Chla | Total Chia | Taxon omy | DOC prod. | тос |
|----------|----------------|-----|------|---------|----------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-----|
| 21.04.97 | 111 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 50.59 S | 57.17 W | | | | x | х | x | | |
| | | • | • | 20 | 00.00 | 01.17 | | | | X | X | ^ | | |
| | | | | 40 | | | | | | x | X | | | |
| | | | | 60 | | | | | | x | ^ | | | |
| | | | | 80 | | | | | | x | | x | | |
| | | | | 100 | | | | | | | | ^ | | |
| 22.04.97 | 112 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 47 27 C | EE EG VAL | v | | | X | v | v | | |
| 22.04.57 | 112 | 4 | 3 | | 47.37 S | 55.56 W | X | | | X | X | X | | |
| | | | | 20 | | | X | | | Х | | | | |
| | | | | 35 | | | X | | | X | | | | |
| | | | | 50 | | | × | | | X | X | X | | |
| 23.04.97 | 113 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 43.29 S | 54.24 W | X | X | | X | | X | | |
| | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 30 | | | X | | | X | | | | |
| | | | | 40 | | | Х | | | X | | | | |
| | | | | 50 | | | X | X | | X | | X | | |
| | | | | 60 | | | X | | | x | | | | |
| 24.04.97 | 114 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 39.25 S | 52.58 S | Х | | | Χ | | | X | |
| | | | | 20 | | | X | | | X | | | X | |
| | | | 40 | | | x | | | Х | | | | | |
| | | | 60 | | | x | | | х | | | | | |
| | | | 80 | | | x | | | X | | | | | |
| | | | 100 | | | X | | | X | | | | | |
| 30 04 97 | 30.04.97 120 6 | 9 | 7 | 35.39 S | 49.48 W | x | х | х | x | | x | | | |
| 00.04.07 | 0.04.97 120 6 | v | 20 | 00.00 0 | 43.40 VV | x | X | X | x | | X | | | |
| | 0.04.97 120 6 | | 40 | | | x | ^ | ^ | | | ^ | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | |
| | | | | 60 | | | X | | | X | | | | |
| | | | | 70 | | | X | | X | X | | | | |
| | | _ | | 80 | | | X | | | X | | | | |
| 01.05.97 | 121 | 7 | 11 | 7 | 32.36 S | 46.12 W | X | | | X | X | X | X | |
| | | | | 20 | | | X | | | X | | | | |
| | | | | 40 | | | X | | | X | | | | |
| | | | | 50 | | | X | | | X | X | X | | |
| | | | | 70 | | | X | | | X | | | | |
| | | | | 90 | | | X | | | X | | | | |
| 02.05.97 | 122 | 9 | 13 | 7 | 29.19 S | 49.19 W | X | X | X | X | | X | | |
| | | | | 20 | | | X | | | X | | | | |
| | | | | 30 | | | X | | | X | | | | |
| | | | | 40 | | | x | | | х | | | | |
| | | | | 60 | | | X | | | X | | | | |
| | | | | 80 | | | X | x | x | X | | x | | |
| | | | | 100 | | | x | ^ | ^ | x | | ^ | | |
| 03.05.97 | 123 | 10 | 15 | 7 | 26.06 S | 39.11 W | X | | | | | v | | |
| -0.00.01 | 120 | 10 | 13 | 20 | 20.00 3 | 33.11 VV | | | | X | | X | | |
| | | | | 40 | | | X | | | X | | | | |
| | | | | | | | X | | | X | | | | |
| | | | | 60 | | | X | | | X | | | | |
| | | | | 80 | | | X | | | X | | X | | |
| | | | | 110 | | | Х | | | X | | | | |

| Date | JD | Stn | Cast | Depth | Latitude | Longitude | Size- | P-I | Net | Size | Total | Taxon | DOC | TOC |
|-------------------|------|-----|------|-------|----------|-----------|--------|-----|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| | | | | | | | photo. | | prod. | Chla | Chla | omy | prod. | |
| 04.05.97 | 124 | 12 | 17 | 7 | 22.09 S | 36.37 W | X | X | X | X | | х | | |
| | | | | 30 | | | X | | | X | | | | |
| | | | | 60 | | | X | | | X | | | | |
| | | | | 70 | | | Х | | | X | | | | |
| | | | | 90 | | | X | | | X | | | | |
| | | | | 110 | | | X | X | X | X | | X | | |
| | | | | 130 | | | X | | X | X | | | | |
| 05.05.97 | 125 | 13 | 19 | 7 | 18.16 S | 34.45 W | x | | | X | X | X | | |
| | | | | 40 | | | х | | | X | X | X | | |
| | | | | 60 | | | X | | | X | | | | |
| | | | | 110 | | | X | | | Х | | | | |
| 06.05.97 | 126 | 14 | 21 | 7 | 14.06 S | 32.50 W | Х | X | X | X | | X | | |
| | | | | 40 | | | X | | | X | | | | |
| | | | | 60 | | | Х | | | X | | | | |
| | | | | 100 | | | X | | | X | | | | |
| | | | | 130 | | | X | X | X | X | | Х | | |
| | | | | 155 | | | X | | Х | X | | | | |
| 07.05.97 | 127 | 15 | 23 | 7 | 10.01 S | 3.56 W | X | | | X | | X | X | |
| | | | | 30 | | | Х | | | X | | | | |
| | | | | 60 | | | X | | | X | | | | |
| | | | | 100 | | | X | | | X | | | | |
| | | | | 120 | | | X | | | X | | X | | |
| | | | | 140 | | | Х | | | X | | | | |
| 08. 0 5.97 | 128 | 16 | 25 | 7 | 5.54 S | 29.05 N | X | X | X | X | | Х | | |
| | | | | 30 | | | X | | | X | | | | |
| | | | | 50 | | | X | | | X | | • | | |
| | | | | 90 | | | X | | | X | | | | |
| | | | | 110 | | | X | X | X | Х | | х | | |
| | | | | 120 | | | Х | | X | X | | | | |
| 9.05.97 | 129 | 18 | 27 | 7 | 2.02 S | 27.19 W | X | | | X | | X | Х | |
| | | | | 20 | | | X | | | Х | | | | |
| | | | | 30 | | | x | | | х | | | | |
| | | | | 50 | | | X | | | X | | | | |
| | | | | 70 | | | x | | | X | | x | Х | |
| | | | | 80 | | | x | | | X | | | | |
| | | | | 90 | | | x | | | X | | | | |
| 0.05.97 | 130 | 21 | 30 | 7 | 1.53 N | 25.37 W | x | | Х | X | | x | | |
| | | | | 20 | | | x | | | X | | | | |
| | | | | 40 | | | X | | | X | | | | |
| | | | | 60 | | | X | | | X | | | | |
| | | | | 72 | | | X | | х | X | | X | | |
| 1.05.97 | 131 | 22 | 32 | 7 | 6.04 N | 23.38 W | X | X | X | X | | x | | |
| | | | | 20 | , | 20.00 11 | X | | ~ | X | | ^ | | |
| | | | | 30 | | | X | | | x | | | | |
| | | | | 40 | | | X | x | х | X | | Х | | |
| | | | | 60 | | | x | ^ | ^ | x | | ^ | | |
| | | | | 70 | | | x | | | x | | | | |
| 2.05.97 | 132 | 23 | 34 | 7 | 10.03 N | 21.55 W | x | | | x | x | х | | |
| | . 52 | 20 | J-7 | 20 | 10.03 11 | ETIOU VV | X | | | X | ^ | ^ | | |
| | | | | 40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | X | | | X | | | | |
| | | | | 50 | | | Х | | | X | | | | |

| Date | JD | Stn | Cast | Depth | Latitude | Longitude | Size- | P-I | Net | Size | Total | Taxon | DOC | тос |
|-------------|------|-----|------|---------|----------|-----------|--------|------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| | _ | | | | | | photo. | exp. | prod. | Chla | Chla | omy | prod. | |
| | | | | 60 | | | X | | | X | Х | Х | | |
| 13.05.97 | 122 | 20 | 27 | 70 7 | 40.40.61 | 04.0014/ | X | v | v | X | | v | | |
| 13.05.97 | 133 | 26 | 37 | 20 | 13.48 N | 21.00 W | X | X | Х | X | | Х | Х | |
| | | | | 30 | | | X X | х | х | X X | | v | v | |
| | | | | 40 | | | X | ^ | ^ | X | | X | Х | |
| | | | | 55 | | | x | | х | x | | | | |
| 14.05.97 | 134 | 27 | 39 | 7 | 17.47 N | 21.12 W | X | | ^ | x | | X | | |
| | ,,,, | | ••• | 30 | 11.77 (4 | 21.12.11 | X | | | x | | ^ | | |
| | | | | 60 | | | X | | | X | | X | | |
| | | | | 70 | | | X | | | X | | ~ | | |
| | | | | 87 | | | X | | | X | | | | |
| 15.05.97 | 135 | 29 | 41 | 7 | 22.10 N | 21.33 W | X | х | X | X | | X | х | x |
| | | | | 30 | | | X | X | | X | | • | X | X |
| | | | | 40 | | | X | X | Х | X | | X | X | X |
| | | | | 53 | | | x | | X | X | | | | X |
| | | | | 100 | | | | | | | | | | X |
| | | | | 150 | | | | | | | | | | X |
| | | | | 200 | | | | | | | | | | X |
| 15.5.97 | 135 | 31 | 43 | 7 | 24.10 N | 21.42 W | | | | | | | | X |
| | | | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | X |
| | | | | 100 | | | | | | | | | | X |
| | | | | 200 | | | | | | | | | | х |
| | | | | 500 | | | | | | | | | | X |
| 6.05.97 | 136 | 32 | 44 | 7 | 26.16 N | 21.52 W | Х | X | | X | | x | X | х |
| | | | | 30 | | | X | X | | X | | | X | X |
| | | | | 60 | | | X | | | Х | | | | Х |
| | | | | 80 | | | X | X | | X | | X | X | X |
| | | | | 90 | | | X | | | X | | | | X |
| | | | | 150 | | | | | | | | | | X |
| | | | | 200 | | | | | | | | | | Х |
| 6.05.97 | 136 | 33 | 46 | 7 | 27.57 N | 21.57 W | | | | | | | | X |
| | | | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | X |
| | | | | 100 | | | | | | | | | | Х |
| | | | | 200 | | | | | | | | | | X |
| | | | | 500 | | | | | | | | | | X |
| 7.05.97 | 137 | 34 | 47 | 7 | 30.02 N | 21.45 W | X | Х | | X | X | Х | X | X |
| | | | | 30 | | | X | | | X | | | | X |
| | | | | 50 | | | X | Х | | X | | | X | X |
| | | | | 70 | | | X | | | X | | | | X |
| | | | | 90 | | | X | X | | X | X | | X | X |
| | | | | 130 | | | X | | | | | | | X |
| | | | | 200 | | | | | | | | | | X |
| 8.05.97 | 138 | 37 | 50 | 7 | 33.43 N | 21.17 W | X | X | X | X | | X | X | X |
| | | | | 20 | | | X | | X | X | | | | X |
| | | | | 40 | | | X | X | | X | | | X | X |
| | | | | 90 | | | X | X | X | X | | X | X | X |
| 0.05.07 | 120 | 20 | E4 | 100 | 22 42 51 | 24 47 144 | X | | | X | | | | X |
| 8.05.97 | 130 | 38 | 51 | 7 | 33.43 N | 21.17 W | | | | | | | | X |
| | | | | 200 | | | | | | | | | | X |
| | | | | 500 | | | | | | | | | | X |

| Date | JD | Stn | Cast | Depth | Latitude | Longitude | Size- photo. | P-I exp. | Net prod. | Size Chia | Total Chla | Taxon omy | DOC prod. | TO |
|----------|-----|-----|------|-------|----------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| | | | - | 1000 | | | photo. | exp. | prou. | Oma | Cina | Oy | prou. | |
| | | | | 2000 | | | | | | | | | | X |
| 9.05.97 | 130 | 40 | 54 | 7 | 35.06 N | 20.57 W | | | | | | | | X |
| 9.03.97 | 139 | 40 | 34 | | 33.00 N | 20.57 VV | | | | | | | | X |
| | | | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | X |
| | | | | 100 | | | | | | | | | | X |
| | | | | 200 | | | | | | | | | | X |
| | | | | 500 | | | | | | | | | | Х |
| | | | | 700 | | | | | | | | | | × |
| | | | | 1000 | | | | | | | | | | > |
| 19.05.97 | 139 | 42 | 56 | 7 | 36.13 N | 20.50 W | X | Х | X | X | | X | X | × |
| | | | | 20 | | | X | X | | X | | | X | Х |
| | | | | 60 | | | X | | X | X | | | | X |
| | | | | 80 | | | Х | Х | | X | | X | Х | Х |
| | | | | 100 | | | X | | | X | | | | X |
| 19.05.97 | 139 | 42 | 57 | 7 | 36.13 N | 20.50 W | | | | | | | | Х |
| | | | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | X |
| | | | | 100 | | | | | | | | | | > |
| | | | | 500 | | | | | | | | | | Х |
| | | | | 1000 | | | | | | | | | | > |
| | | | | 2000 | | | | | | | | | | × |
| 9.05.97 | 139 | 44 | 58 | 7 | 37.48 N | 20.10 W | | | | | | | | > |
| | | | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | X |
| | | | | 100 | | | | | | | | | | · > |
| | | | | 200 | | | | | | | | | |) |
| | | | | 500 | | | | | | | | | | ,) |
| | | | | 1000 | | | | | | | | | | × |
| | | | | 2000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.05.97 | 140 | 45 | 59 | 7 | 39.51 N | 20.00 W | x | x | | X | | x | v | X |
| 0.00.57 | 140 | 45 | 33 | 20 | 33.01 14 | 20.00 ** | x | x | | x | | ^ | X | X |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X |
| | | | | 50 | | | X | X | | X | | X | X | X |
| | | | | 60 | | | X | | | X | | | | X |
| | | | | 80 | | | X | | • | X | | | | X |
| | | | | 100 | | | | | | | | | | Х |
| | | | | 200 | | | | | | | | | | Х |
| 1.05.97 | 141 | 48 | 61 | 7 | 43.59 N | 19.58 W | | | | X | | X | | |
| | | | | 15 | | | | | | X | | | | |
| | | | | 25 | | | | | | X | | X | | |
| | | | | 35 | | | | | | X | | | | |
| | | | | 50 | | | | | | X | | | | |
| 2.05.97 | 142 | 51 | 62 | 2 | 47.00 N | 19.59 W | | | | X | | | | |
| | | | | 7 | | | | | | X | | | | |
| | | | | 15 | | | | | | X | | X | | |
| | | | | 25 | | | | | | х | | | | |
| | | | | 40 | | | | | | X | | | | |
| | | | | 60 | | | | | | X | | | | |
| 3.05.97 | 143 | 53 | 63 | 2 | 48.03 N | 13.59 W | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 7 | | | | | X | X | | x | | |
| | | | | 20 | | | • | | X | X | | x | | |
| | | | | 40 | | | | | - | X | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 60 | | | | | | X | | | | |

| Date | JD | Stn | Cast | Depth | Latitude | Longitude | Size- photo. | P-I exp. | Net prod. | Size Chia | Total Chla | Taxon omy | DOC prod. | тос |
|----------|-----|-----|------|-------|----------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-----|
| 24.04.97 | 144 | 55 | 65 | 7 | 48.57 N | 8.45 W | | | Х | Х | | Х | | |
| | | | | 20 | | | | | | X | | | | |
| | | | | 30 | | | | | | X | | | | |
| | | | | 40 | | | | | x | X | | X | | |
| 25.05.97 | 145 | 56 | 66 | 7 | 50.04 N | 03.28 W | | | | X | | X | | |
| | | | | 10 | | | | | | X | | | | |
| | | | | 20 | | | | | | X | | X | | |
| | | | | 30 | | | | | | X | | | | |
| | | | | 40 | | | | | | X | | | | |
| | | | | 50 | | | | | | X | | | | |

Appendix I: Chlorophyll and pigment station log

| Time | Date | SDY | Station | position | | underway | | | HPLC | | | chlorophyll | |
|-------|---------|-----|----------------|----------|-------------------|--------------|-------|-------|----------------|----|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| (GMT) | | | N _o | lat. | long. | ch. | Temp. | Sal. | Volume | ₽ | Depth | Volume | [ug/l chl a] |
| 18:05 | 21.4.97 | 111 | - | 50.59.38 | 57.17.7W | 42.5 | 8.1 | 33.78 | 2litres | - | , | | 0.68 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 20 | 1 litre | 0.176 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 40 | 1 litre | 0.165 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 8 | 0.6 litre | 0.542 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 80 | 1 litre | 0.49 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 100 | 1 litre | 0.415 |
| 15:00 | 22.4.97 | 112 | 7 | 47.37.2S | 55.56.8W | 38 | 11.4 | 34.12 | 2litres | 2 | ~ | 1 en | 0.51 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | 1 | · / ~ | 1 litre | 0.49 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 20 | 1 litre | 0.468 |
| | | | | ; | | | | | 2litres | | 35 | 1 litre | 0.47 |
| | | • | | | | | | | 2litres | | 20 | 1 litre | 0.116 |
| | | | | • | | | | | 2litres | | 8 | 1 litre | 0.038 |
| 15.05 | 23 4 97 | 1,2 | • | 13 28 AC | 54 24 4W | 2 | | 37 63 | | ¢ | c | - T. | 1 |
| 3 | 70.1.03 | 2 | r | | 24.444 | 0.4. 0.4. | 7.4 | 55.75 | Zilites | 7 | 7 | 1 litre | 0.746 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 7 | 1 litre | 0.932 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 20 | 1 litre | 0.918 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 30 | 1 litre | 0.993 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 20 | 1 litre | 0.404 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 20 | 1 litre | 0.162 |
| 14:45 | 24.4.97 | 114 | S. | 39.25.98 | 52.58.3W | 27 | 13.4 | 33.73 | 2litres | 4 | 2 | 1 litre | 906.0 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 7 | 1 litre | 0.826 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 15 | 1 litre | 0.591 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 20 | 1 litre | 0.441 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 8 | 1 litre | 0.429 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 09 | 1 litre | 0.383 |
| 14:32 | 30.4.97 | 120 | ဖ | 35,39,18 | 35,39.1S 49,49.2W | 27.1 | 19.94 | 35.76 | 2litres | 49 | 2 | 1 life | 0.331 |
| | | | | | | | | | | ı | ſ |) | |

| Time | Date | SDY | Station | position | - - | underway | | <u>-</u> | HPLC | | | chlorophy | ·II |
|-------|--------------|-----|---------|-----------|-----------------|----------|-------|----------|---------|----|-------|-----------|--------------|
| (GMT) | | | No | lat. | long. | chl. | Temp. | Sal. | Volume | ID | Depth | | [ug/l chi a] |
| | | | | | - | | | | 2litres | | 7 | 1 litre | 0.376 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 40 | 1 litre | 0.479 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 100 | 1 litre | 0.18 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 120 | 1 litre | 0.082 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 160 | 1 litre | 0.041 |
| 13:56 | 01.05.97 | 121 | 7 | 32.36.5S | 46.11.8W | 59 | 21.3 | 36.09 | 2litres | 6 | 7 | 1 litre | 0.256 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 20 | 1 litre | 0.252 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 45 | 1 litre | 0.299 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 70 | 1 litre | 0.304 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 90 | 1 litre | 0.121 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 130 | 1 litre | 0.016 |
| 14:02 | 4:02 02.5.97 | 122 | 9 | 29.19.7\$ | 42.39.0W | 52.1 | 23.51 | 36.356 | 2litres | 7 | 7 | 1 litre | 0.149 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 25 | 1 litre | 0.142 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 50 | 1 litre | 0.18 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 70 | 1 litre | 0.326 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 90 | 1 litre | 0.447 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 130 | 1 litre | 0.091 |
| 13:45 | 03.5.97 | 123 | 10 | 26.06.1S | 39.11.2W | 50.3 | 25.36 | 36.74 | 2litres | 8 | 7 | 1 litre | 0.141 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 30 | 1 litre | 0.144 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 55 | 1 litre | 0.18 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 80 | 1 litre | 0.326 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 110 | 1 litre | 0.447 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 130 | 1 litre | 0.091 |
| 13:48 | 04.5.97 | 124 | 12 | 22.09.38 | 36.37.8W | 40.4 | 26.87 | 37.07 | 2litres | 9 | 7 | 1 litre | 0.094 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 30 | 1 litre | 0.107 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 70 | 1 litre | 0.236 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 90 | 1 litre | 0.286 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 140 | 1 litre | 0.167 |

| Time | Date | SDY | Station | position | **** | underway | | | HPLC | | | chlorophy | li . |
|-------|---------|-----|---------|-----------|----------|----------|-------|---------|---------|----|-------|-----------|--------------|
| (GMT) | | | No | lat. | long. | chl. | Temp. | Sal. | Volume | ID | Depth | - + | [ug/l chl a] |
| | | | | | | | | · · · · | 2litres | | 180 | 1 litre | 0.041 |
| 12:36 | 05.0.97 | 125 | 13 | 18.16.8S | 34.45.6W | 48.2 | 26.79 | 37.17 | 2litres | 10 | 7 | 1 litre | 0.147 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 20 | 1 litre | 0.15 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 60 | 1 litre | 0.178 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 90 | 1 litre | 0.408 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 110 | 1 litre | 0.495 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 130 | 1 litre | 0.185 |
| 12:51 | 06.5.97 | 126 | 14 | 14.06.58 | 32.51.3W | 46 | 26.6 | 37.06 | 2litres | 11 | 7 | 1 litre | 0.058 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 25 | 1 litre | 0.058 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 50 | 1 litre | 0.064 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 100 | 1 litre | 0.146 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 130 | 1 litre | 0.236 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 160 | 1 litre | 0.196 |
| 12:39 | 07.5.97 | 127 | 15 | 10.01.9\$ | 30.56.9W | 46.4 | 27.61 | 36.64 | 2litres | 12 | 7 | 1 litre | 0.084 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 20 | 1 litre | 0.09 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 60 | 1 litre | 0.134 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 100 | 1 litre | 0.24 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 120 | 1 litre | 0.325 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 140 | 1 litre | 0.16 |
| 12:48 | 08.5.97 | 128 | 16 | 05.54.38 | 29.05.8W | 47.9 | 28.21 | 35.91 | 2litres | 13 | 7 | 1 litre | 0.134 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 20 | 1 litre | 0.13 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 60 | 1 litre | 0.234 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 90 | 1 litre | 0.352 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 120 | 1 litre | 0.203 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 150 | 1 litre | 0.094 |
| 12:37 | 09.5.97 | 129 | 18 | 02.01.0\$ | 27.20.3W | 47.7 | 27.73 | 36.03 | 2litres | 14 | 7 | 1 litre | 0.119 |
| | | | | | | | | _ | 2litres | | 20 | 1 litre | 0.118 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 50 | 1 litre | 0.228 |

| Time | Date | SDY | Station | position | | underway | | | HPLC | | | chlorophy | 1 |
|-------|---------|------|---------|----------|----------|----------|-------|-------|---------|----|-------|------------|--------------|
| (GMT) | | | No | lat. | long. | chl. | Temp. | Sal. | Volume | ID | Depth | Volume | [ug/l chi a] |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | • | 70 | 1 litre | 0.666 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 90 | 1 litre | 0.619 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 120 | 1 litre | 0.135 |
| 00:13 | 10.5.97 | 130A | 20 | 00.07.98 | 26.28.3W | 50.5 | 27.01 | 36.22 | 2litres | 15 | 7 | 1 litre | 0.132 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 20 | 1 litre | 0.141 |
| | | | | · · | | | | | 2litres | | 50 | 1 litre | 0.366 |
| | | | | ٠, | | | | | 2litres | | 70 | 1 litre | 0.493 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 90 | 1 litre | 0.292 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 120 | 1 litre | 0.114 |
| 12:47 | 10.5.97 | 130B | 21 | 01.53.9N | 25.37.0W | 47.8 | 28.14 | 35.68 | 2litres | 16 | 7 | 1 litre | 0.174 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 20 | 1 litre | 0.196 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 40 | 1 litre | 0.362 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 60 | 1 litre | 0.62 |
| | | | • | | | | | | 2litres | | 70 | 1 litre | 0.38 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 100 | 1 litre | 0.121 |
| 12:38 | 11.5.97 | 131 | 22 | 06.05.0N | 23.38.1W | 57.6 | 27.48 | 35.45 | 2litres | 17 | 7 | 1 litre | 0.337 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 15 | 1 litre | 0.411 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 30 | 1 litre | 0.626 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 40 | 0.95 litre | 0.532 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 60 | 1 litre | 0.23 |
| | | | | • | | | | | 2litres | | 70 | 1 litre | 0.315 |
| 12:43 | 12.5.97 | 132A | 23 | 10.03.3N | 21.55.9W | 49 | 27.26 | 36.17 | 2litres | 18 | 7 | 1 litre | 0.183 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 20 | 1 litre | 0.182 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 40 | 1 litre | 0.693 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 50 | 1 litre | 1.15 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 70 | 1 litre | 0.353 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 80 | 1 litre | 0.222 |

| Time | Date | SDY | Station | position | | underway | | | HPLC | <u> </u> | | chlorophy | 11 |
|-------|----------------|------|---------|----------|-----------|----------|-------|--------|---------|----------|-------------|------------|--------------|
| (GMT) | | | No | lat. | long. | chl. | Temp. | Sal. | Volume | ΙD | Depth | | [ug/l chl a] |
| 12:46 | 13.5.97 | 133A | 26 | 13.48.7N | 21.00.5W | 66.1 | 24.46 | 36.04 | 2litres | 19 | 2 | 1 litre | 0.297 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 7 | 1 litre | 0.311 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 15 | 1 litre | 0.313 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 25 | 1 litre | 0.592 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 30 | 1 litre | 1.09 |
| | · | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 40 | 1 litre | 0.443 |
| 11:33 | 14.5.97 | 134A | 27 | 17.47.3N | 21.13.3W | 56.3 | 23.32 | 36.493 | 2litres | 20 | 7 | 1 litre | 0.213 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 30 | 1 litre | 0.263 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 50 | 1 litre | 0.991 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 60 | 1 litre | 0.57 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 70 | 1 litre | 0.329 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 90 | 1 litre | 0.127 |
| 11:45 | 1:45 15.5.97 1 | 135A | 29 | 22.09.9N | 21.33.8W | 23 | 22.27 | 36.52 | 2litres | 21 | 7 | 1 litre | 0.449 |
| | . 10 70.0.07 | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 15 | 1 litre | 0.524 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 30 | 1 litre | 0.772 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 40 | 1 litre | 0.875 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 50 | 1 litre | 0.684 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 60 | 1 litre | 0.447 |
| 44.44 | 40 5 07 | 4004 | | 00.40.00 | 04.50.411 | | | | | | | | |
| 11:41 | 16.5.97 | 136A | 32 | 26.16.8N | 21.53.1W | 54.6 | 22.06 | 37.12 | 2litres | 23 | 7 | 1 litre | 0.113 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 20 | 1 litre | 0.126 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 40 | 1 litre | 0.142 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 60 | 1 litre | 0.15 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 80 | 1 litre | 0.273 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 90 | 1 litre | 0.209 |
| 11:36 | 17.5.97 | 137A | 34 | 30.02.9N | 21.45.5W | 51.9 | 20.81 | 36.94 | 2litres | 25 | 7 | 1 litre | 0.06 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 30 | 1 litre | 0.068 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 50 | 0.95 litre | 0.08 |

| Time | Date | SDY | Station | position | | underway | | | HPLC | | | chlorophy | 11 |
|-------|---------|------|---------|----------|----------|----------|-------|-------|---------|----|-------|------------|--------------|
| (GMT) | | | No | lat. | long. | chl. | Temp. | Sal. | Volume | ID | Depth | | [ug/l chl a] |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 70 | 1 litre | 0.139 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 90 | 1 litre | 0.392 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 130 | 1 litre | 0.291 |
| 11:04 | 18.5.97 | 138A | 37 | 33.43.7N | 21.17.9W | 55.9 | 19.58 | 36.36 | 2litres | 27 | 7 | 1 litre | 0.022 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 20 | 1 litre | 0.135 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 40 | 1 litre | 0.158 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 90 | 1 litre | 0.544 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 100 | 1 litre | 0.447 |
| 17:20 | 18.5.97 | 138B | 38 | 34.09.2N | 21.13.8W | 60.4 | 19.73 | 36.3 | 2litres | 28 | 7 | 1 litre | 0.106 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 50 | 1 litre | 0.201 |
| 11:07 | 19.5.97 | 139C | 42 | 36.13.3N | 20.51.0W | 49.4 | 18.35 | 36.42 | 2litres | 32 | 7 | 1 litre | 0.101 |
| | | | | • | | | | | 2litres | | 20 | 1 litre | 0.105 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 60 | 1 litre | 0.22 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 80 | 1 litre | 0.725 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 100 | 1 litre | 0.429 |
| 12:08 | 20.5.97 | 140A | 45 | 39.52.2N | 20.05.0W | 68.9 | 17.26 | 36.99 | 2litres | 34 | 7 | 1 litre | 0.161 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 20 | 1 litre | 0.163 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 40 | 1 litre | 0.243 |
| | | | | | | note 1 | | | 2litres | | 50 | 1 litre | 0.583 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 80 | 1 litre | 0.197 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 100 | 1 litre | 0.138 |
| 11:41 | 21.5.97 | 141A | 48 | 43.58.1N | 19.58.6W | 41 | 15.51 | 35.86 | 2litres | 36 | 7 | 1 litre | 0.379 |
| | | | | • | | | | | 2litres | | 15 | 1 litre | 0.392 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 25 | 1 litre | 0.508 |
| | | | | i | | | | | 2litres | | 35 | 0.75 litre | 0.747 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 50 | 1 litre | 0.201 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 70 | 1 litre | 0.108 |

| Time | Date | SDY | Station | position | | underway | | | HPLC | | - | chlorophy | 11 |
|-------|----------|------|---------|----------|-----------|----------|-------|-------|---------|----|---------|-----------|--------------|
| (GMT) | | | No | lat. | long. | chl. | Temp. | Sal. | Volume | ID | Depth | | [ug/l chl a] |
| 10:44 | 22.5.97 | 142A | 51 | 47 00 4N | 20.00.8W | 58.4 | 14.07 | 35.68 | 2litres | 38 | 2 | 1 litre | 1.51 |
| | | | • | | 20.00.011 | 00.4 | 17.01 | 33.00 | 2litres | 30 | 7 | 0.6 litre | 1.535 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | , 15 | 1 litre | 1.33 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 25 | 1 litre | 0.757 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 40 | 1 litre | 0.737 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 60 | 1 litre | 0.524 |
| | | | | | | | | | 211103 | | 00 | 1 114 € | 0.321 |
| 11:12 | 23.05.97 | 143A | 53 | 48.03.4N | 13 50.4W | 22.9 | 13.49 | 35.55 | 2litres | 39 | 2 | 1 litre | 2.34 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 7 | 1 litre | 2.76 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 20 | 1 litre | 1.72 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 40 | 1 litre | 1.32 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 60 | 1 litre | 0.603 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 80 | 1 litre | 0.375 |
| 10:16 | 24.05.97 | 144 | 55 | 48.57.2N | 08 46.8W | 50 | 12.76 | 35.53 | 2litres | 40 | 2 | 1 litre | 1.09 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 7 | 1 litre | 1.2 |
| | | | | | | | , | | 2litres | | 20 | 1 litre | 1.13 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 30 | 1 litre | 1.11 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 40 | 1 litre | 1.03 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 50 | 1 litre | 0.378 |
| 10:10 | 25.06.97 | 145 | 56 | 50.04.1N | 03.28.0W | 75.2 | 11.83 | 35.27 | 2litres | 41 | 2 | 1 litre | 3.08 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 7 | 1 litre | 2.7 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 20 | 1 litre | 2.6 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 30 | 1 litre | 3.2 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 40 | 1 litre | 3.54 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2litres | | 50 | 1 litre | 3.32 |
| 09:50 | 26.06.97 | 146 | 57 | note 2 | | | | | | | | | |

nb. 1. HPLC samples taken at station S34 have been labelled incorrectly as S33

^{2.} Off Thames, no water samples or CTD

Appendix J: Log of size fractionated zooplankton

| Station | Time | Depth | Tray | | Size fr | action | | |
|----------|---------|-------|------|-------|-----------|----------|---------|--------------|
| Otation. | (local) | (m) | **** | >2000 | 1000-2000 | 500-1000 | 200-500 | Comments |
| 111 | 13:00 | 100 | 1 | C1-3 | C4-6 | C7-9 | C10-12 | |
| 112 | 10:00 | 200 | 2 | A1-3 | A4-6 | A7-9 | A10-12 | |
| 113 | 10:00 | 200 | 3 | A1-3 | A4-6 | A7-9 | A10-12 | |
| 114 | 10:00 | 200 | 3 | F1-3 | F4-6 | F7-9 | F10-12 | |
| 120 | 10:30 | 200 | 4 | A1-3 | A4-6 | A7-9 | A10-12 | |
| 121 | 10:00 | 200 | 5 | A1-3 | A4-6 | A7-9 | A10-12 | |
| 122 | 10:00 | 200 | 6 | A1-3 | A4-6 | A7-9 | A10-12 | 1 |
| 123 | 10:00 | 200 | 7 | A1-3 | A4-6 | A7-9 | A10-11 | |
| 124 | 10:00 | 200 | 7 | D1-2 | D3-4 | D5-7 | D8-10 | 1x>2000 |
| | | | | | | | | & 1x1000- |
| | i | | | | | | | 2000 lost |
| 125 | 10:00 | 200 | 8 | A1-3 | A4-6 | A7-9 | A10-12 | |
| 126 | 10:00 | 200 | 9 | A1-3 | A4-6 | A7-9 | A10-12 | |
| 127 | 10:00 | 200 | 10 | A1-3 | A4-6 | A7-9 | A10-12 | |
| 128 | 10:00 | 200 | 11 | A1-3 | A4-6 | A7-9 | A10-12 | |
| 129 | 10:00 | 200 | 11 | B1-3 | B4-6 | B7-9 | B10-12 | A1 fell on |
| | 22:00 | 200 | 12 | A1-3 | A4-6 | A7-9 | A10-12 | floor |
| 130 | 10:00 | 200 | 12 | B1-3 | B4-6 | B7-9 | B10-12 | |
| 131 | 10:00 | 200 | 13 | A1-3 | A4-6 | A7-9 | A10-12 | |
| 132 | 10:00 | 200 | 14 | A1-3 | A4-6 | A7-9 | A10-12 | |
| | 22:00 | 200 | 14 | B1-3 | B4-6 | B7-9 | B10-12 | |
| 133 | | 200 | 15 | A1-3 | A4-6 | A7-9 | A10-12 | |
| 134 | 10:00 | 200 | 16 | A1-3 | A4-6 | A7-9 | A10-12 | |
| 135 | 10:00 | 200 | 17 | A1-3 | A4-6 | A7-9 | A10-12 | |
| | 22:00 | 200 | 17 | B1-3 | B4-6 | B7-9 | B10-12 | |
| 136 | 10:00 | 200 | 18 | A1-3 | A4-6 | A7-9 | A10-12 | |
| | 22:00 | 200 | 18 | B1-3 | B4-6 | B7-9 | B10-12 | \ |
| 137 | 10:00 | 200 | 19 | A1-3 | A4-5 | A7-9 | A10-12 | 1x1000- |
| | 22:00 | 200 | 19 | B1-3 | B4-6 | B7-9 | B10-12 | 2000 lost |
| 138 | 10:00 | 200 | 20 | A1-3 | A4-6 | A7-9 | A10-12 | Total |
| | 16:00 | 200 | | | | | | B1-3 |
| | 19:30 | 200 | | | | | | B4-6 |
| | 23:30 | 200 | | | | | | B7-9 |
| 139 | 03:30 | 200 | 20 | | | | | B10-12 |
| | 10:00 | 200 | 21 | A1-3 | A4-6 | A7-9 | A10-12 | |
| | 22:00 | 200 | 21 | B1-3 | B4-6 | B7-9 | B10-12 | |
| 140 | 10:00 | 200 | 22 | A1-3 | A4-6 | A7-9 | A10-12 | |
| | 22:00 | 200 | 22 | B1-3 | B4-6 | B7-9 | B10-12 | |
| 141 | 10:00 | 200 | 23 | A1-3 | A4-6 | A7-9 | A10-11 | 1x200-500 |
| | 22:00 | 200 | 23 | B1-2 | B4-6 | B7-9 | B10-12 | lost(day) |
| | | | | | | | 1 | 1x>2000 |
| 142 | 00-00 | 200 | 24 | A 1 2 | A A C | A 7 0 | A 10 12 | lost (night) |
| 142 | 09:00 | 200 | 1 1 | A1-3 | A4-6 | A7-9 | A10-12 | 1 |
| 143 | 10:00 | 200 | 24 | D1-3 | D4-6 | D7-9 | D10-12 | |
| 144 | 10:00 | 100 | 1 1 | | | | | Į. |

Appendix ??b Log of samples for analysis

| Day | 1 | | Station | | Und | erway |
|-----|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|
| · | Time (local) | 1/2 net- Biomass | 1/2 net through OPC | 20m net though OPC | time (GMT) | Duration |
| 111 | 13:00 | I | 1 | 1 | 01:35 | 1.58 |
| 112 | 10:00 | i | 1 | 1 | 05:02 | 0.53 |
| 113 | 10:00 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 114 | 10:00 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 20:30 | 0.75 |
| | | | | - | 00:44 | 1.00 |
| 120 | 11:00 | 1 | 1 | | 22:36 | 2.48 |
| 121 | 10:00 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 22:30 | 2.00 |
| 122 | 10:00 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 22:25 | 2.08 |
| 123 | 10:00 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 124 | 10:00 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 04:05 | 2.08 |
| 125 | 10:00 | 1 | i | 1 | 22:15 | 2.25 |
| 126 | 10:00 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 21:45 | 3.17 |
| 127 | 10:00 | 1 | i | 1 | 22:15 | 2.17 |
| 128 | 10:00 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 22:30 | 2.50 |
| 129 | 10:00 | 1 | 1 | i | | |
| | 22:00 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 130 | 10:00 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 131 | 10:00 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 22:00 | 2.33 |
| 132 | 10:00 | 1 | 1 | 1 . | | |
| | 22:00 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 133 | 10:00 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 134 | 10:00 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 07:30 | 1.17 |
| 135 | 10:00 | 1 | ī | 1 | | |
| | 22:00 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 136 | 10:00 | 1 . | 1 | 1 | | - |
| | 22:00 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 137 | 10:00 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| | 22:00 | 1 | I | 1 | | |
| 138 | | | | | | |
| 139 | 10:00 | I | 1 | 1 | | |
| | 22:00 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 140 | 10:00 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| | 22:00 |] 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 141 | 10:00 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| | 22:00 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 142 | 9:00 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 143 | 10:00 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | <u> </u> |
| 144 | 10:00 | 1 (100m only) | 1 | i | | |
| 145 | 10:00 | - Omy) | | 1 | | - |

Appendix K: AMT-4 SeaOPS Log, all times reported as GMT

| ast | : | Position | | Darks | - | Data | Radiomet | ers | Meas | ure | Dow | Cast | CCD | Up | Cast | |
|-----|-----|----------|----------|-------|------|---------|----------|---------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| No. | SDY | Long | Lat | Es | u/E | Logger | Port1 | Port2 | Port | | | | | • | | Comments |
| 1 | 111 | -57.2928 | -50.9888 | 1619 | 1619 | OCP-004 | OCR-021 | OCI-029 | Lu | Ed | 1721 | 1727 | 1729 | 1733 | 1740 | Completely overcast; CTDFTR problems during the upcast. |
| 2 | 112 | -55.9463 | -47.6178 | 1334 | 1334 | OCP-004 | OCR-021 | OCI-029 | Lu | Ed | 1406 | | | | | Overcast, but clearing slowly. |
| 3 | 113 | -54.4018 | -43.3473 | 1333 | 1333 | OCP-004 | OCR-021 | OCI-029 | Lu | Ed | 1404 | | | | | Overcast. |
| 4 | 114 | -52.9737 | -39.4273 | 1330 | 1330 | OCP-004 | OCR-021 | OCI-029 | Lu | Ed | 1410 | 1417 | 1419 | 1421 | 1428 | Completely overcast; simultaneous SeaFALLS casts. |
| 5 | 120 | -49.8072 | -35.6580 | 1159 | 1159 | OCP-004 | OCR-021 | OCI-029 | Lu | Ed | 1343 | | 1358 | | | Down cast better than up cast; |
| 6 | 121 | -46.2005 | -32.6108 | 1225 | 1225 | OCP-004 | OCR-021 | OCI-029 | Lu | Εđ | 1316 | 1327 | 1329 | | | Clear with some high cirrus. |
| 7 | 122 | -42.6505 | -29.3272 | 1218 | 1218 | OCP-004 | OCR-021 | OCI-029 | Lu | Ed | 1320 | 1331 | 1333 | | | Clear with high cirrus. |
| 8 | 122 | -42.6503 | -29.3280 | | 1352 | OCP-004 | OCR-021 | OCR-001 | Łu | Lu | 1358 | 1404 | | | | Clear with high cirrus; radiometer incomparison. |
| 9 | 123 | -39.1857 | -26.1037 | 1221 | 1221 | OCP-004 | OCR-021 | OCI-029 | Lu | Ed | 1259 | 1309 | 1311 | | | Clear with an infrequent cloud; up cast the best. |
| 10 | 123 | -39.1873 | -26.1025 | | | OCP-004 | OCI-029 | OCR-021 | Eu | Lu | 1330 | 1338 | | 1339 | | Clear with an infrequent cloud; data glitches. |
| 11 | 124 | -36.6227 | -22.1585 | 1200 | 1200 | OCP-004 | OCR-021 | OCI-029 | Lu | Eđ | 1300 | 1313 | 1316 | 1318 | 1330 | Clear with an occasional cloud; down cast is the best. |
| 12 | 124 | -36.6302 | -22.1545 | | 1338 | OCP-004 | OCI-001 | OCI-029 | Eđ | Εđ | 1345 | 1352 | | 1352 | | Clear with an occasional cloud; up cast is the best. |
| 13 | 125 | | -18.2730 | 1120 | 1150 | OCP-004 | OCR-021 | OCI-029 | Lu | Ed | 1159 | 1212 | 1253 | 1217 | | Partly cloudy; down cast is the best. |
| 14 | 126 | -32.8482 | -14.1108 | 1100 | 1100 | OCP-004 | OCR-021 | OCI-029 | Lu | Ed | 1201 | 1222 | 1225 | 1222 | 1236 | Very cloudy with occasional sun breaks. |
| 15 | 126 | -32.8550 | -14.1082 | | 1241 | OCP-004 | OCI-040 | OCI-029 | Ed | Ed | 1247 | 1254 | | 1254 | 1302 | Very cloudy with occasional sun breaks. |
| 16 | 127 | -30.9447 | -10.0290 | 1132 | 1158 | OCP-004 | OCR-021 | OCI-029 | Lu | Ed | 1209 | 1221 | 1225 | 1228 | 1241 | Very cloudy with a lot of brightening and darkening. |
| 17 | 128 | -29.1058 | -5.9147 | 1106 | 1106 | OCP-004 | OCR-021 | OCI-029 | Lu | Ed | 1200 | 1213 | 1216 | 1219 | 1232 | Clear with an infrequent cloud; down cast is the best. |
| 18 | 128 | -29.1218 | -5.9148 | | 1239 | OCP-004 | OCR-021 | OCR-035 | Lu | Lu | 1246 | 1252 | | 1252 | 1259 | Clear with an infrequent cloud. |
| 19 | 129 | -27.3328 | -2.0208 | 1142 | | OCP-004 | OCR-021 | OCI-029 | Lu | Εđ | 1159 | 1210 | 1212 | 1214 | 1226 | Clear with an infrequent cloud. |
| 20 | 129 | -27.3390 | -2.0158 | | 1231 | OCP-004 | OCR-021 | OCR-035 | Lu | Lu | 1237 | 1243 | | 1244 | 1251 | Clear with an infrequent cloud; down cast is the best. |
| 21 | 130 | -25.6193 | 1.8907 | 1036 | 1036 | OCP-004 | OCR-021 | OCI-029 | Lu | Ed | 1200 | 1208 | 1213 | 1216 | 1225 | Complex sky with lots of clouds; down cast is the best. |
| 22 | 130 | -25.6282 | 1.8982 | | 1231 | OCP-004 | OCI-040 | OCI-029 | Ed | Ed | 1237 | 1247 | | 1249 | 1259 | Complex sky with lots of clouds; down cast is the best. |
| 23 | 131 | -23.6368 | 6.0817 | 1110 | 1110 | OCP-004 | OCR-021 | OCI-029 | Lu | Ed | 1200 | 1208 | 1210 | 1213 | 1221 | Very variable light conditions; down cast is the best. |
| 24 | 131 | -23.6347 | 6.0827 | | 1227 | OCP-004 | OCI-001 | OCI-029 | Ed | Ed | 1235 | 1241 | | 1242 | 1249 | Very variable light conditions; up cast is the best. |
| 25 | 132 | -21.9268 | 10.0568 | 1137 | 1137 | OCP-004 | OCR-021 | OCI-029 | Lu | Ed | 1205 | 1214 | 1217 | 1219 | 1228 | Very variable light conditions; neither cast very good. |
| 26 | | -21.9318 | 10.0553 | | 1233 | OCP-004 | | OCR-001 | Lu | Lu | 1239 | 1245 | | 1246 | 1252 | Very variable light conditions; up cast is the best. |
| 27 | 133 | -21.0028 | 13.7997 | 1109 | 1109 | OCP-004 | OCR-021 | OCI-029 | Lu | Ed | 1159 | 1205 | 1208 | 1211 | 1218 | Very overcast and hazy; diffuse light. |
| 28 | 133 | -21.0068 | 13.7987 | | 1224 | OCP-004 | OCR-021 | OCR-035 | Lu | Lu | 1232 | 1236 | | 1236 | 1241 | Very overcast and hazy; diffuse light. |
| 29 | 133 | -21.0092 | 13.7987 | | 1247 | OCP-004 | OCI-040 | OCI-029 | Ed | Ed | 1253 | 1257 | | 1258 | 1302 | Very overcast and hazy; diffuse light. |
| 30 | 134 | -21.2178 | 17.7857 | 1012 | 1028 | OCP-004 | OCR-021 | OCI-029 | Lu | Ed | 1056 | 1104 | 1106 | 1109 | 1117 | Overcast and hazy; up cast is the best. |

| ast | | Position | | Darks | | Data | Radiomet | ters | Meas | ure | Dow | Cast | CCD | Up | Cast | |
|-----|-----|----------|---------|-------|------|---------|----------|---------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| No. | SDY | Long | Lat | Es | u/E | Logger | Port1 | Port2 | Port | ort | | | | • | | Comments |
| 31 | 134 | -21.2208 | 17.7893 | | 1123 | OCP-004 | OCR-021 | OCR-001 | Lu | Lu | 1130 | 1136 | | 1137 | 1143 | Overcast and hazy; up cast is the best. |
| 32 | 135 | -21.5577 | 22.1683 | 1013 | 1013 | OCP-004 | OCR-021 | OCI-029 | Lu | Ed | 1054 | 1059 | 1102 | 1105 | | Very cloudy with occasional sun breaks. |
| 33 | 135 | -21.5617 | 22.1658 | | 1118 | OCP-004 | OCI-001 | OCI-029 | Ed | Ed | 1125 | 1131 | | 1132 | | Very cloudy with occasional sun breaks. |
| 34 | 136 | -21.8803 | 26.2782 | 1004 | 1004 | OCP-004 | OCR-021 | OCI-029 | Lu | Ed | 1101 | 1109 | 1112 | 1115 | | Partly cloudy with sun breaks; down cast is the best. |
| 35 | 136 | -21.8853 | 26.2808 | | 1129 | OCP-004 | OCR-021 | OCI-029 | Lu | Eu | 1138 | 1146 | | 1148 | | Partly cloudy with sun breaks; down cast is the best. |
| 36 | 136 | -21.8955 | 26.2842 | | 1207 | OCP-004 | OCI-040 | OCI-029 | Ed | Eu | 1216 | 1226 | | 1227 | | Partly cloudy with sun breaks; down cast is the best. |
| 37 | 137 | -21.7612 | 30.0458 | 1005 | 1005 | OCP-019 | OCI-040 | OCR-035 | Ed | Lu | 1056 | 1105 | 1108 | 1110 | | Very cloudy with occasional brightening. |
| 38 | 137 | -21.7573 | 30.0487 | | 1124 | OCP-019 | OCI-040 | OCR-035 | Eu | Lu | 1130 | 1139 | | 1139 | | Very cloudy with occasional brightening. |
| 39 | 138 | -21.2983 | 33.7285 | 1006 | 1006 | OCP-019 | OCI-040 | OCR-035 | Ed | Lu | 1058 | 1107 | 1110 | 1113 | | Clear with an infrequent cloud. |
| 40 | 138 | -21.2953 | 33.7267 | | | OCP-019 | OCI-040 | OCR-035 | Eu | Lu | 1134 | 1142 | | 1143 | | Clear with an infrequent cloud. |
| 41 | 138 | -21.2912 | 33.7245 | | 1159 | OCP-019 | OCI-040 | OCI-001 | Eu | Ed | 1205 | 1214 | | 1215 | | Clear with an infrequent cloud. |
| 42 | 138 | -21.2293 | 34.1548 | | 1643 | OCP-019 | OCI-040 | OCR-035 | Ed | Lu | 1700 | 1710 | | 1710 | | Plartly cloudy; down cast is the best. |
| 43 | 139 | -20.8487 | 36.2225 | 1037 | 1037 | OCP-019 | OCI-040 | OCR-035 | Ed | Lu | 1055 | 1109 | 1112 | 1114 | | Very cloudy with occasional sun breaks. |
| 44 | 140 | -20.0027 | 39.8655 | 1020 | 1034 | OCP-019 | OCI-040 | OCR-035 | Ed | Lu | 1100 | 1107 | 1111 | | | Overcast with high cirrus. |
| 45 | 141 | -19.9795 | 43.9683 | 1013 | 1105 | OCP-019 | OCI-040 | OCR-035 | Ed | Lu | 1105 | 1111 | | 1112 | | Completely overcast and raining. |
| 46 | 142 | -20.0155 | 47.0060 | 856 | 1121 | OCP-019 | OCI-040 | OCR-035 | Ed | Lu | 1130 | 1135 | | 1136 | | Overcast and occasionally raining. |
| 47 | 143 | -13.9837 | 48.0583 | 1016 | 1016 | OCP-019 | OCI-040 | OCR-035 | Eđ | Lu | 1103 | 1108 | 1111 | | | Mostly cloudy. |
| 48 | 144 | -8.7747 | 48.9540 | 1000 | 1000 | OCP-019 | OCI-040 | OCR-035 | Ed | Lu | 1009 | 1016 | 1018 | 1020 | | Completely overcast; up cast is the best. |
| 49 | 145 | -8.7912 | 48.9482 | | 1034 | OCP-019 | OC1-040 | OCI-001 | Ed | Ed | 1043 | 1049 | | 1050 | | Completely overcast; up cast is the best. |

Notes:

- 1. Casts 8, 26, and 31 were intercomparison casts for radiometers OCR-021 and OCR-001.
- 2. Casts 10, 35, 38, and 40 were Q-casts; OCI-029 was oriented downwards to measure Eu. For cast 10, the MVDS unit was shaded from direct illumination with a lollipop; this data is in A410M030.SHM.
- 3. The data glitches during cast 10 were probably due to the connectors being improperly tightened; the OCR-029 cables had a lot of corrosion in them after the deployment.
- 4. During casts 11 and 12, hydraulic fluid was dripping from the CTD gantry into the water and moving down the side of the ship towards the stern.
- 5. Casts 12, 24, and 33 were intercomparison casts for radiometers OCI-029 and OCI-001.
- 6. For cast 14, the winch cable was marked every 10 m during the down cast.
- 7. Casts 15, 22, and 29 were intercomparison casts for radiometers OCI-029 and OCI-040.
- 8. ** For casts 1-18, the gain on OCR-021 was set to LOW; this might not be true on cast 10, because OCR-021 was on logger port 2.
- 9. ** For casts 19-?? the gain on OCR-021 was set to HIGH.

| ast | Position | | Darks | | Data | Radiomet | ers | Meas | ure | Dow | Cast | CCD | Up | Cast | |
|---------|----------|-----|-------|-----|--------|----------|-------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|-------|----------|
| No. SDY | Long | Lat | Es | u/E | Logger | Port1 | Port2 | Port | ort | Beg. | End | Pic. | Beg. | End C | Comments |

Notes continued:

- 10. Casts 18, 20, and 28 were intercomparison casts for radiometers OCR-021 and OCR-035.
- 11. Casts 36 and 41 were irradiance remote-sensing reflectance casts.
- 12. Casts 37-?? were done with OCP-019 which does not have pressure, tilt, or roll sensors; this data will have come from the corresponding CTDF data files.
- 13. Cast 42 was done simultaneously with LoCNESS casts 2-4.
- 14. Cast 46 was done simultaneously with LoCNESS casts 21-23.
- 15. Cast 47 was done simultaneously with LoCNESS casts 25-28.
- 16. Cast 48 was done simultaneously with LoCNESS casts 35-36.
- 17. Cast 49 was done simultaneously with LoCNESS cast 38.

Appendix L1:

AMT-4 SeaFalls Log, all times reported as GMT

| Cast | _ | | | - | Cast | | CCD | Depth | Good | data | | ta | Data | |
|------|-----|-----------|----------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|----|----|---------|---|
| No. | SDY | Longitude | Latitude | Dark | Beg. | End | Pic. | [m] | Lu | Ed | Ës | CF | | Comments |
| 1 | 111 | -57.288 | -50.991 | 1804 | 1824 | 1826 | | 75 | Х | X | Х | Х | ProVIEW | Completely overcast; rocket trim a bit off. |
| 2 | 112 | -55.7085 | -47.1933 | 1828 | 1904 | 1906 | | 76 | X | Χ | Х | Χ | ProVIEW | Overcast sky; rocket trim better. |
| 3 | 113 | -54.3995 | -43.4793 | 1425 | 1446 | 1448 | | 77 | Х | Χ | Х | Χ | ProVIEW | Overcast sky, rough seas; rocket trim better. |
| 4 | 114 | -52.9737 | -39.4273 | 1359 | 1411 | 1412 | | 75 | Х | Χ | Х | Χ | ProVIEW | Completely overcast; simultaneous SeaOPS |
| 5 | 114 | -52.9737 | -39.4273 | | 1414 | 1416 | | 75 | X | Χ | Х | Χ | ProVIEW | Completely overcast sky. |
| 6 | 114 | -52.9737 | -39.4273 | | 1418 | 1420 | 1419 | 75 | Χ | Χ | Х | Х | ProVIEW | Completely overcast sky. |
| 7 | 114 | -52.9737 | -39.4273 | | 1421 | 1423 | | 75 | Χ | Χ | Х | Χ | ProVIEW | Completely overcast sky. |
| 8 | 114 | -52.9737 | -39.4273 | | 1427 | 1429 | | 75 | X | Χ | Χ | Χ | ProVIEW | Completely overcast sky. |
| 9 | 120 | -49.8072 | -35.658 | 1309 | 1342 | 1345 | | 125 | X | Χ | Х | Χ | C-FALLS | Sunny with small occasional clouds. |
| 10 | 120 | -49.8072 | -35.658 | | 1350 | 1352 | | 125 | Х | Χ | Х | Χ | C-FALLS | Sunny with small occasional clouds. |
| 11 | 120 | -49.8072 | -35.658 | | 1354 | 1357 | 1358 | 125 | X | Χ | X | Χ | C-FALLS | Sunny with small ocasional clouds. |
| 12 | 120 | -49.8072 | -35.658 | | 1359 | 1402 | | 125 | Х | Χ | Х | Χ | C-FALLS | Sunny with small occasional clouds. |
| 13 | 120 | -49.8072 | -35.658 | | 1404 | 1406 | | 125 | Х | X | Х | Χ | C-FALLS | Sunny with small occasional clouds. |
| 14 | 120 | -49.8072 | -35.658 | | 1408 | 1410 | | 125 | Χ | Χ | X | Χ | C-FALLS | Sunny with small occasional clouds. |
| 15 | 121 | -46.2005 | -32.6108 | 1259 | 1320 | 1323 | | 125 | X | Χ | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | Clear with high cirrus. |
| 16 | 121 | -46.2005 | -32.6108 | | 1325 | 1327 | | 125 | Х | Χ | Х | Χ | C-FALLS | Clear with high cirrus. |
| 17 | 121 | -46.2005 | -32.6108 | | 1329 | 1332 | 1329 | 125 | Х | X | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | Clear with high cirrus. |
| 18 | 121 | -46.2005 | -32.6108 | | 1336 | 1338 | | 125 | Х | Χ | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | Clear with high cirrus. |
| 19 | 121 | -46.2005 | -32.6108 | | 1341 | 1343 | | 125 | Х | Χ | Х | Χ | C-FALLS | Clear with high cirrus. |
| 20 | 121 | -45.6232 | -32.1147 | 1749 | 1808 | 1810 | | 126 | X | Χ | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | Fairly clear with high cirrus. |
| 21 | 122 | -42.6505 | -29.3272 | 1254 | 1323 | 1325 | | 130 | X | Х | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | Clear with high cirrus. |
| 22 | 122 | -42.6505 | -29.3272 | | 1327 | 1329 | | 131 | Х | Χ | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | Clear with high cirrus. |
| 23 | 122 | -42.6505 | -29.3272 | | 1332 | 1334 | 1333 | 137 | Х | Χ | X | Х | C-FALLS | Clear with high cirrus. |
| 24 | 122 | -42.6505 | -29.3272 | | 1336 | 1338 | | 130 | X | Χ | Χ | Х | C-FALLS | Clear with high cirrus. |
| 25 | 122 | -42.6505 | -29.3272 | | 1340 | 1342 | | 131 | X | Х | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | Clear with high cirrus. |
| 26 | 123 | -39.1857 | -26.1037 | 1255 | 1303 | 1305 | | 130 | Х | Χ | Χ | Х | C-FALLS | Clear with an infrequent cloud. |
| 27 | 123 | -39.1857 | -26.1037 | | 1308 | 1309 | | 134 | X | Х | Х | Χ | C-FALLS | Clear with an infrequent cloud. |
| 28 | 123 | -39.1857 | -26.1037 | | 1311 | 1313 | 1311 | 131 | Χ | Χ | Х | Χ | C-FALLS | Clear with an infrequent cloud. |
| 29 | 123 | -39.1857 | -26.1037 | | 1318 | 1321 | | 129 | X | Х | Х | Х | C-FALLS | Clear with an infrequent cloud. |
| 30 | 123 | -39.1857 | -26.1037 | | 1323 | 1325 | | 134 | Χ | X | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | Clear with an infrequent cloud. |

| Cast | | | | - | Cast | | CCD | Depth | Good | data | | ta | Data | |
|------|-----|-----------|----------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|----|----|---------|---|
| No. | SDY | Longitude | Latitude | Dark | Beg. | End | Pic. | [m] | Lu | Ed | Es | CF | Program | Comments |
| 31 | 123 | -38.5817 | -25.5695 | 1748 | 1800 | 1802 | | 133 | Х | Х | Х | Х | C-FALLS | Clear with an occasional cloud. |
| 32 | 124 | -36.6227 | -22.1585 | 1245 | 1301 | 1304 | | 125 | X | Χ | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | Clear with an occasional cloud. |
| 33 | 124 | -36.6227 | -22.1585 | | 1307 | 1311 | 1316 | 150 | Х | Χ | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | Clear with an occasional cloud. |
| 34 | 124 | -36.6227 | -22.1585 | | 1317 | 1320 | | 150 | X | Х | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | Clear with an occasional cloud. |
| 35 | 124 | -36.6227 | -22.1585 | | 1327 | 1330 | | 150 | Х | Χ | Х | Χ | C-FALLS | Clear with an occasional cloud. |
| 36 | 124 | -36.6227 | -22.1585 | | 1338 | 1342 | | 150 | X | Χ | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | Clear with an occasional cloud. |
| 37 | 125 | -34.7585 | -18.273 | 1143 | 1203 | 1206 | | 150 | Х | Χ | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | Partly cloudy. |
| 38 | 125 | -34.7585 | -18.273 | | 1211 | 1213 | | 150 | X | Χ | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | Partly cloudy. |
| 39 | 125 | -34.7585 | -18.273 | | 1219 | 1221 | | 150 | Χ | Χ | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | Partly cloudy. |
| 40 | 125 | -34.7585 | -18.273 | | 1227 | 1229 | | 150 | X | Χ | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | Partly cloudy. |
| 41 | 126 | -32.855 | -14.1082 | 1449 | 1202 | 1205 | | 145 | Х | Χ | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | Very cloudy with occasional sun breaks. |
| 42 | 126 | -32.855 | -14.1082 | | 1210 | 1213 | | 150 | X | Χ | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | Very cloudy with occasional sun breaks. |
| 43 | 126 | -32.855 | -14.1082 | | 1219 | 1221 | 1225 | 150 | X | Χ | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | Very cloudy with occasional sun breaks. |
| 44 | 126 | -32.855 | -14.1082 | | 1228 | 1230 | | 175 | Х | Χ | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | Very cloudy with occasional sun breaks. |
| 45 | 126 | -32.855 | -14.1082 | | 1238 | 1240 | | 175 | Χ | Х | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | Very cloudy with occasional sun breaks. |
| 46 | 127 | -30.9447 | -10.029 | 1200 | 1210 | 1213 | | 175 | Х | Χ | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | Very cloudy with a lot of brightening and dark |
| 47 | 127 | -30.9447 | -10.029 | | 1222 | 1225 | 1225 | 175 | X | Х | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | Very cloudy with a lot of brightening and dark |
| 48 | 127 | -30.9447 | -10.029 | | 1234 | 1237 | | 175 | X | Χ | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | Very cloudy with a lot of brightening and dark |
| 49 | 127 | -30.9447 | -10.029 | | 1244 | 1247 | | 175 | X | Χ | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | Very cloudy with a lot of brightening and dark |
| 50 | 128 | -29.1058 | -5.9147 | 1149 | 1202 | 1205 | | 175 | X | Х | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | Clear with an infrequent cloud. |
| 51 | 128 | -29.1058 | -5.9147 | | 1212 | 1215 | 1216 | 175 | X | X | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | Clear with an infrequent cloud. |
| 52 | 128 | -29.1058 | -5.9147 | | 1231 | 1234 | | 175 | X | Χ | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | Clear with an infrequent cloud. |
| 53 | 128 | -29.1058 | -5.9147 | | 1239 | 1242 | | 180 | X | Χ | X | Χ | C-FALLS | Clear with an infrequent cloud. |
| 54 | 128 | -28.865 | -5.345 | 1702 | 1709 | 1712 | | 180 | X | Χ | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | Clear with an infrequent cloud. |
| 55 | 129 | -27.3328 | -2.0208 | | 1207 | 1210 | 1212 | 160 | X | Χ | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | Clear with an infrequent cloud. |
| 56 | 129 | -27.3328 | -2.0208 | | 1216 | 1219 | | 150 | Х | Χ | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | Clear with an infrequent cloud. |
| 57 | 129 | -27.3328 | -2.0208 | | 1225 | 1228 | | 150 | X | Χ | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | Clear with an infrequent cloud. |
| 58 | 129 | -27.3328 | -2.0208 | 1246 | 1234 | 1236 | | 150 | Х | Χ | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | Clear with an infrequent cloud. |
| 59 | 129 | -27.052 | 1.3272 | 1641 | 1705 | 1708 | | 156 | Χ | Χ | Χ | Х | C-FALLS | Clear with an infrequent cloud. |
| 60 | 130 | -25.6193 | 1.8907 | 1149 | 1216 | 1218 | 1213 | 125 | Χ | Х | Χ | Х | C-FALLS | Complex sky with lots of different cloud types. |
| 61 | 130 | -25.6193 | 1.8907 | 1149 | 1223 | 1224 | | 125 | Χ | Χ | Χ | Х | C-FALLS | Complex sky with lots of different cloud types. |
| 62 | 130 | -25.6193 | 1.8907 | 1149 | 1239 | 1241 | | 125 | Χ | Χ | X | Χ | C-FALLS | Complex sky with lots of different cloud types. |

| Cast | | | | · | Cast | | CCD | Depth | Good | data | | ta | Data | |
|------|-----|------------------|----------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|----|----|---------|---|
| No. | ŞDY | Longitude | Latitude | Dark | Beg. | End | Pic. | [m] | Lu | Ed | Es | CF | | Comments |
| 63 | 130 | -25.6193 | 1.8907 | 1149 | 1246 | 1248 | | 125 | Х | Х | Х | Х | C-FALLS | Complex sky with lots of different cloud types. |
| 64 | 131 | -23.6368 | 6.0817 | 1144 | 1206 | 1209 | 1210 | 150 | X | Χ | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | |
| 65 | 131 | -23.6368 | 6.0817 | | 1217 | 1219 | | 100 | X | Χ | Χ | Х | C-FALLS | |
| 66 | 131 | -23.6368 | 6.0817 | | 1224 | 1226 | | 100 | X | Χ | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | |
| 67 | 131 | -23.6368 | 6.0817 | | 1231 | 1235 | | 110 | X | Χ | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | Very cloudy with a lot of brightening and dark |
| 68 | 131 | -23.6368 | 6.0817 | | 1242 | 1244 | | 100 | X | Χ | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | Very cloudy with a lot of brightening and dark |
| 69 | 132 | - 21.9268 | 10.0568 | 1156 | 1211 | 1213 | 1217 | 150 | X | Χ | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | Very variable light conditions. |
| 70 | 132 | - 21.9268 | 10.0568 | | 1219 | 1221 | | 125 | X | Χ | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | Very variable light conditions. |
| 71 | 132 | -21.9268 | 10.0568 | | 1225 | 1227 | | 125 | X | Χ | Χ | X | C-FALLS | Very variable light conditions. |
| 72 | 132 | - 21.9268 | 10.0568 | | 1233 | 1235 | | 125 | Х | Χ | Χ | Х | C-FALLS | Very variable light conditions. |
| 73 | 132 | -21.9268 | 10.0568 | | 1240 | 1242 | | 125 | X | X | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | Very variable light conditions. |
| 74 | 132 | -21.6373 | 10.6345 | 1639 | 1658 | 1700 | | 131 | X | Χ | Χ | Х | C-FALLS | High cirrus and hazy; fairly homogeneous ligh |
| 75 | 133 | -21.0028 | 13.7997 | 1152 | 1204 | 1207 | 1208 | 150 | Χ | Χ | Χ | Х | C-FALLS | Very overcast and hazy; diffuse light. |
| 76 | 133 | -21.0028 | 13.7997 | | 1214 | 1216 | | 100 | Χ | Χ | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | Very overcast and hazy; diffuse light. |
| 77 | 133 | -21.0028 | 13.7997 | | 1220 | 1222 | | 100 | Χ | Χ | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | Very overcast and hazy; diffuse light. |
| 78 | 133 | -21.0028 | 13.7997 | | 1226 | 1228 | | 100 | X | Χ | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | Very overcast and hazy; diffuse light. |
| 79 | 133 | -21.0028 | 13.7997 | | 1235 | 1236 | | 90 | X | Χ | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | Very overcast and hazy; diffuse light. |
| 80 | 133 | -21 .0028 | 13.7997 | | 1242 | 1244 | | 100 | Х | Χ | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | Very overcast and hazy; diffuse light. |
| 81 | 134 | -21.2178 | 17.7857 | 1050 | 1102 | 1106 | 1106 | 125 | X | Χ | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | Overcast and hazy; fairly homogeneous light |
| 82 | 134 | -21.2178 | 17.7857 | | 1112 | 1114 | | 125 | X | Χ | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | Overcast and hazy; fairly homogeneous light |
| 83 | 134 | -21.2178 | 17.7857 | | 1121 | 1123 | | 125 | Х | Χ | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | Overcast and hazy; fairly homogeneous light |
| 84 | 134 | -21.2178 | 17.7857 | | 1129 | 1131 | | 125 | X | Χ | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | Overcast and hazy; fairly homogeneous light |
| 85 | 134 | -21.2178 | 17.7857 | | 1137 | 1139 | | 125 | Х | Χ | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | Overcast and hazy; fairly homogeneous light |
| 86 | 134 | -21.2717 | 18.4875 | 1545 | 1600 | 1602 | | 126 | X | Χ | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | Partly cloudy. |
| 87 | 135 | -21.5577 | 22.1683 | 1042 | 1056 | 1059 | 1102 | 125 | X | Χ | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | Very cloudy with occasional sun breaks. |
| 88 | 135 | -21.5577 | 22.1683 | | 1104 | 1106 | | 100 | X | Χ | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | Very cloudy with occasional sun breaks. |
| 89 | 135 | -21.5577 | 22.1683 | | 1111 | 1113 | | 100 | Х | Χ | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | Very cloudy with occasional sun breaks. |
| 90 | 135 | -21.5577 | 22.1683 | | 1119 | 1121 | | 100 | X | Χ | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | Very cloudy with occasional sun breaks. |
| 91 | 135 | -21.5577 | 22.1683 | | 1128 | 1130 | | 100 | Х | Χ | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | Very cloudy with occasional sun breaks. |
| 92 | 135 | -21.6108 | 22.8352 | 1540 | 1600 | 1602 | | 130 | X | Χ | Χ | Х | C-FALLS | Clear with an occasional cloud and some haz |
| 93 | 136 | -21.8803 | 26.2782 | 1045 | 1105 | 1107 | 1112 | 125 | Χ | X | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | Partly cloudy with frequent sun breaks. |
| 94 | 136 | -21.8803 | 26.2782 | | 1113 | 1115 | | 125 | Χ | Χ | Χ | Х | C-FALLS | Partly cloudy with frequent sun breaks. |

| Cast | | | - | | Cast | | CCD | Depth | Good | data | | ta | Data | |
|------|-----|-----------|----------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|----|----|---------|--|
| No. | SDY | Longitude | Latitude | Dark | Beg. | End | Pic. | [m] | Lu | Ed | Es | | Program | Comments |
| 95 | 136 | -21.8803 | 26.2782 | | 1121 | 1123 | | 125 | Х | Х | Х | Х | C-FALLS | Partly cloudy with frequent sun breaks. |
| 96 | 136 | -21.8803 | 26.2782 | | 1129 | 1132 | | 135 | Χ | Χ | Х | Х | C-FALLS | Partly cloudy with frequent sun breaks. |
| 97 | 136 | -21.8803 | 26.2782 | | 1137 | 1140 | | 125 | X | Χ | Χ | Х | C-FALLS | Partly cloudy with frequent sun breaks. |
| 98 | 136 | -21.8803 | 26.2782 | | 1145 | 1147 | | 125 | Χ | Χ | X | Χ | C-FALLS | Partly cloudy with frequent sun breaks. |
| 99 | 136 | -21.8803 | 26.2782 | | 1152 | 1154 | | 125 | Χ | Χ | Χ | Х | C-FALLS | Partly cloudy with frequent sun breaks. |
| 100 | 136 | -21.8803 | 26.2782 | | 1204 | 1206 | | 125 | Χ | X | Χ | Х | C-FALLS | Partly cloudy with frequent sun breaks. |
| 101 | 136 | -21.8803 | 26.2782 | | 1219 | 1220 | | 125 | Χ | Χ | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | Partly cloudy with frequent sun breaks. |
| 102 | 136 | -21.8803 | 26.2782 | | 1225 | 1227 | | 125 | Χ | Χ | Х | Χ | C-FALLS | Partly cloudy with frequent sun breaks. |
| 103 | 136 | -21.8803 | 26.2782 | | 1232 | 1234 | | 125 | X | Χ | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | Partly cloudy with frequent sun breaks. |
| 104 | 136 | -21.8803 | 26.2782 | | 1302 | 1304 | | 125 | Χ | Χ | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | Partly cloudy with frequent sun breaks. |
| 105 | 136 | -21.8803 | 26.2782 | | 1311 | 1313 | | 125 | Χ | X | Х | Χ | C-FALLS | Partly cloudy with frequent sun breaks. |
| 106 | 136 | -21.8803 | 26.2782 | | 1331 | 1333 | | 125 | Χ | Χ | Х | Χ | C-FALLS | Partly cloudy with frequent sun breaks. |
| 107 | 136 | -21.8803 | 26.2782 | | 1337 | 1339 | | 125 | Χ | Χ | X | Χ | C-FALLS | Partly cloudy with frequent sun breaks. |
| 108 | 136 | -21.8803 | 26.2782 | | 1342 | 1344 | | 125 | Χ | Χ | Х | Χ | C-FALLS | Partly cloudy with frequent sun breaks. |
| 109 | 136 | -21.8803 | 26.2782 | | 1349 | 1351 | | 125 | Χ | Χ | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | Partly cloudy with frequent sun breaks. |
| 110 | 137 | -21.7612 | 30.0458 | 1054 | 1106 | 1108 | 1108 | 150 | Χ | Χ | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | Very cloudy with occasional brightening. |
| 111 | 137 | -21.7612 | 30.0458 | | 1113 | 1116 | | 150 | Χ | X | Х | Х | C-FALLS | Very cloudy with occasional brightening. |
| 112 | 137 | -21.7612 | 30.0458 | | 1121 | 1124 | | 150 | X | Х | Χ | X | C-FALLS | Very cloudy with occasional brightening. |
| 113 | 137 | -21.7612 | 30.0458 | | 1131 | 1133 | | 150 | Χ | X | Х | Χ | C-FALLS | Very cloudy with occasional brightening. |
| 114 | 137 | -21.7612 | 30.0458 | | 1139 | 1142 | | 150 | Χ | Χ | Х | Χ | C-FALLS | Very cloudy with occasional brightening. |
| 115 | 137 | -21.645 | 30.745 | 1548 | 1607 | 1609 | | 125 | Χ | Χ | Х | Χ | C-FALLS | Very cloudy with occasional brightening. |
| 116 | 138 | -21.2983 | 33.7285 | 1053 | 1103 | 1105 | 1110 | 150 | Χ | Χ | Х | Χ | C-FALLS | Clear with an infrequent cloud. |
| 117 | 138 | -21.2983 | 33.7285 | | 1112 | 1114 | | 150 | Χ | Χ | Х | Χ | C-FALLS | Clear with an infrequent cloud. |
| 118 | 138 | -21.2983 | 33.7285 | | 1121 | 1123 | | 150 | Χ | Х | Х | Χ | C-FALLS | Clear with an infrequent cloud. |
| 119 | 138 | -21.2983 | 33.7285 | | 1133 | 1135 | | 150 | Χ | Х | Х | Χ | C-FALLS | Clear with an infrequent cloud. |
| 120 | 138 | -21.2983 | 33.7285 | | 1142 | 1144 | | 150 | Х | Χ | Х | Χ | C-FALLS | Clear with an infrequent cloud. |
| 121 | 138 | -21.2983 | 33.7285 | | 1151 | 1153 | | 150 | Χ | Χ | Х | Χ | C-FALLS | Clear with an infrequent cloud. |
| 122 | 138 | -21.2983 | 33.7285 | | 1205 | 1206 | | 150 | Χ | Х | Х | Χ | C-FALLS | Clear with an infrequent cloud. |
| 123 | 138 | -21.2983 | 33.7285 | | 1212 | 1215 | | 150 | Χ | X | Х | Х | C-FALLS | Clear with an infrequent cloud. |
| 124 | 138 | -21.2983 | 33.7285 | | 1249 | 1251 | | 150 | X | Χ | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | Clear with an infrequent cloud. |
| 125 | 138 | -21.2983 | 33.7285 | | 1258 | 1300 | | 150 | Χ | Χ | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | Clear with an infrequent cloud. |
| 126 | 139 | -20.8487 | 36.2225 | 1054 | 1126 | 1128 | | 125 | Х | X | X | X | C-FALLS | Very cloudy with occasional sun breaks. |

| Cast | | | | | Cast | | CCD | Depth | Good | data | | ta | Data | |
|------|-----|-----------|----------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|----|----|---------|---|
| No. | SDY | Longitude | Latitude | Dark | Beg. | End | Pic. | [m] | Lu | Ed | Es | CF | Program | Comments |
| 127 | 139 | -20.8487 | 36.2225 | | 1215 | 1217 | | 127 | Х | Х | Х | Х | C-FALLS | Very cloudy with occasional sun breaks. |
| 128 | 139 | -20.8487 | 36.2225 | | 1239 | 1241 | | 128 | Χ | Χ | Х | Χ | C-FALLS | Very cloudy with occasional sun breaks. |
| 129 | 139 | -20.6502 | 36.6838 | 1551 | 1559 | 1601 | | 132 | Χ | Х | Χ | Χ | C-FALLS | Partly cloudy. |
| 130 | 141 | -19.9795 | 43.9683 | 1102 | 1113 | 1115 | | 125 | Χ | Х | Х | Х | C-FALLS | Completely overcast and raining. |

Notes:

- 1. The distance from the top of the reference frame to the top of the Es sensor is 0.33 m (the suspension cables are hooked to the side of the cabling cage).
- 2. C-FALLS software slow on casts 23, 27, 35, 43, 52, 53, 54, 61, 67, 79, 82, 96, 101, 108, and 118 for unknown reasons (probably while writing the PC raw file). There does not appear to be any loss of data; just a slow down in the screen updating.
- 3. During casts 32-36, hydraulic fluid was dripping from the CTD gantry into the water and moving down the side of the ship towards—the stern.
- 4. The raw files for cast 42 are appended to the corresponding files for cast 41.
- 5. The dark files for casts 55-58 were done after cast 58.
- 6. The raw files for casts 110-115, and 119-126 were intentionally not collected.
- 7. Cast 115 was made simultaneously with LoCNESS cast 1.
- 8. For cast 126, the reference darks were taken at 1054 and the profiler darks were taken at 1111.
- 9. For casts 127-129, pre- and post-deployment SQM sessions were done with SeaFALLS, so there are multiple CERTs for OCH-023 and OCQ-016.
- 10. No data was taken on SDY 140, because the power and telemetry bulkhead connector on the profiler had to be replaced (too frame synchs were being interrupted and this was traced to the bulkhead connector).
- 11. After cast 130, the data/telemetry cable went to short, so the cable was reterminated. After retermination, the cable showed on open circuit on the deck box. When the profiler was hooked up to the reference cable, the deck box showed a weak and fla
- 12. During SQM session 32, the RS-485 telemetry to SeaFALLS failed, so the data was collected over the RS-232 port.

Appendix L2: AMT-4 SeaFalls log, all times reported in GMT

| Cast | | | | | С | ast CCD | Depth | |
|------|-----|-----------|----------|------|------|------------|----------------|--|
| No. | SDY | Longitude | Latitude | Dark | Beg. | End Pic. | [m] | Comments |
| 1 | 137 | -21.6450 | 30.7450 | 1533 | 1606 | 1608 | 131 | Very cloudy with occasional brightening. |
| 2 | 138 | -21.2293 | 34.1548 | 1650 | 1712 | 1713 | 125 | Plartly cloudy. |
| 3 | 138 | -21.2293 | 34.1548 | | 1715 | 1716 | 125 | Plartly cloudy. |
| 4 | 138 | -21.2293 | 34.1548 | | 1718 | 1719 | 125 | Plartly cloudy. |
| 5 | 140 | -20.0083 | 39.8702 | 1148 | 1159 | 1200 | 128 | Overcast with cirrus. |
| 6 | 140 | -20.0083 | 39.8702 | | 1215 | 1216 | 130 | Overcast with cirrus. |
| 7 | 140 | -20.0083 | 39.8702 | | 1223 | 1224 | 131 | Overcast with cirrus. |
| 8 | 140 | -20.0083 | 39.8702 | | 1237 | 1238 | 130 | Overcast with cirrus. |
| 9 | 140 | -20.0083 | 39.8702 | | 1248 | 1250 | 130 | Overcast with cirrus. |
| 10 | 140 | -20.9900 | 40.4063 | 1543 | 1559 | 1600 | 129 | Overcast with cirrus. |
| 11 | 141 | -19.9582 | 43.9650 | 1134 | 1151 | 1152 | 100 | Completely overcast and raining. |
| 12 | 141 | -19.9582 | 43.9650 | | 1156 | 1157 | 101 | Completely overcast and raining. |
| 13 | 141 | -19.9582 | 43.9650 | | 1210 | 1211 | 109 | Completely overcast and raining. |
| 14 | 141 | -19.9582 | 43.9650 | | 1215 | 1216 | 103 | Completely overcast and raining. |
| 15 | 141 | -19.9582 | 43.9650 | | 1223 | 1224 | 103 | Completely overcast and raining. |
| 16 | 141 | -19.9582 | 43.9650 | | 1227 | 1229 | 102 | Completely overcast and raining. |
| 17 | 141 | -19.8378 | 44.5122 | 1548 | 1604 | 1606 | 103 | Completely overcast and raining. |
| 18 | 142 | -20.0045 | 47.0058 | 924 | 1011 | 1013 | 103 | Completely overcast and raining. |
| 19 | 142 | -20.0045 | 47.0058 | | 1016 | 1018 | 104 | Completely overcast and raining. |
| 20 | 142 | -20.0045 | 47.0058 | | 1021 | 1023 | 103 | Completely overcast and raining. |
| 21 | 142 | -20.0193 | 47.0058 | | 1134 | 1135 | 78 | Very cloudy with occasional brightening. |
| 22 | 142 | -20.0193 | 47.0058 | | 1137 | 1138 | 77 | Very cloudy with occasional brightening. |
| 23 | 142 | -20.0193 | 47.0058 | | 1142 | 1143 | 79 | Very cloudy with occasional brightening. |
| 24 | 142 | -19.0753 | 47.1940 | 1516 | 1600 | 1602 | 104 | Partly cloudy and sunny. |
| 25 | 143 | -13.9837 | 48.0583 | 1139 | 1104 | 1106 | 100 | Mostly cloudy. |
| 26 | 143 | -13.9837 | 48.0583 | | 1108 | 1110 111 | 100 | Mostly cloudy. |
| 27 | 143 | -13.9837 | 48.0583 | | 1114 | 1116 | 100 | Mostly cloudy. |
| 28 | 143 | -13.9837 | 48.0583 | | 1120 | 1122 | 100 | Mostly cloudy. |
| 29 | 143 | -13.9740 | 48.0570 | | 1145 | 1147 | 100 | Partly cloudy. |
| 30 | 143 | -13.9740 | 48.0570 | | 1150 | 1151 | 100 | Partly cloudy. |
| 31 | 143 | -13.9740 | 48.0570 | | 1207 | 1208 | 100 | Partly cloudy. |
| 32 | 143 | -13.9740 | 48.0570 | | 1211 | 1213 Pa | 100 age 117 | Partly cloudy. |

| Cast | | | | | С | ast CCD | Depth | |
|------|-----|-----------|----------|------|------|--------------|-------|---|
| No. | SDY | Longitude | Latitude | Dark | Beg. | End Pic. | [m] | Comments |
| 33 | 143 | -13.9740 | 48.0570 | | 1216 | 1218 | 100 | Partly cloudy. |
| 34 | 143 | -13.1648 | 48.2135 | 1521 | 1603 | 1603 1604 81 | | Almost completely overcast. |
| 35 | 144 | -8.7747 | 48.9540 | | 1019 | 1020 101 | 100 | Completely overcast with occasional brightenin |
| 36 | 144 | -8.7747 | 48.9540 | | 1026 | 1028 | 100 | Completely overcast with occasional brightening |
| 37 | 144 | -8.7747 | 48.9540 | | 1046 | 1048 | 100 | Completely overcast with occasional brightening |
| 38 | 144 | -8.7912 | 48.9482 | 1249 | 1052 | 1055 | 100 | Completely overcast with occasional brightenin |
| 39 | 145 | -3.4637 | 50.0715 | 935 | 1008 | 1009 | 50 | Mostly clear with high cirrus. |
| 40 | 145 | -3.4637 | 50.0715 | | 1010 | 1011 | 50 | Mostly clear with high cirrus. |
| 41 | 145 | -3.4637 | 50.0715 | | 1011 | 1012 | 50 | Mostly clear with high cirrus. |
| 42 | 145 | -3.4637 | 50.0715 | | 1032 | 1033 102 | 50 | Mostly clear with high cirrus. |
| 43 | 145 | -3.4637 | 50.0715 | | 1034 | 1035 | 50 | Mostly clear with high cirrus. |
| 44 | 145 | -3.4637 | 50.0715 | | 1035 | 1036 | 50 | Mostly clear with high cirrus. |

Notes:

- 1. The distance from the top of the radiance sensor to the top of the irradiance sensor is 1.344 m, and the distance from the radiance sensor to the pressure outlet port on the data logger is 0.311 m.
- 2. Cast 1 was done simultaneously with SeaFALLS cast 115.
- 3. For casts 1, 5-9, and 11-24 simultaneous SeaFALLS reference data is available; this data has a .SHW estension.
- 4. Casts 2-4 were done simultaneously with SeaOPS cast 42; foam was added to the fins to slow the fall rate.
- 5. During casts 5-10, lead was removed from the nose and cork added to the fins to try and slow the fall rate.
- 6. Casts 5-10 were done simultaneously with SeaSPEC cast 3.
- 7. For casts 11-16, duct tape fairing was added to the fins to increase the drag and slow the fall rate.
- 8. For casts 15-16, all of the lead was removed from the nose.
- 9. Casts 11-16 were done simultaneously with SeaSPEC cast 4.
- 10. Casts 18-20 were done simultaneously with SeaSPEC cast 5.
- 11. Casts 21-23 were done simultaneously with SeaOPS cast 46.
- 12. Casts 25-28 were done simultaneously with SeaOPS cast 47.
- 13. Casts 29-33 were done simultaneously with SeaSPEC cast 6.
- 14. Casts 35-36 were done simultaneously with SeaOPS cast 48.
- 15. Cast 38 was done simultaneously with SeaOPS cast 49.
- 16. Casts 39-44 were done simultaneously with SeaSPEC cast 7.

Appendix M: AMT-4 SeaSPEC log, all times reported as GMT

| Cast | | | | Collec | tors | Cables | | Meas | urem | Down | Cast | CCD | Up C | ast | Depth | |
|------|-----|-----------|----------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|----------------------------------|
| No. | SDY | Longitude | Latitude | Port1 | Port2 | Port1 | Port2 | Port1 | Port2 | Beg. | End | Pic. | Beg. | End | [m] | Comments |
| 1 | 138 | -21.2783 | 33.7187 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | Ed | Lu | 1242 | 1314 | | 1317 | 1359 | 150 | Clear with an infrequent cloud. |
| 2 | 139 | -20.8487 | 36.2225 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | Ed | Lu | 1146 | 1216 | | 1217 | 1258 | 100 | Very cloudy with occasional sun |
| 3 | 140 | -20.0083 | 39.8665 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | Ed | Lu | 1148 | 1205 | | 1212 | 1247 | 85 | Overcast with high cirrus. |
| 4 | 141 | -19.9682 | 43.9652 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | Ed | Lu | 1140 | 1200 | | 1202 | 1237 | 60 | Completely overcast and raining. |
| 5 | 142 | -19.9990 | 47.0055 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | Ed | Lu | 1004 | 1020 | | 1022 | 1057 | 60 | Overcast tly cloudy for up cast. |
| 6 | 143 | -13.9740 | 48.0570 | 1 | 1 | 2 | , 1 | Ed | Lu | 1135 | 1201 | | 1202 | 1240 | 50 | Partly cloudy and brightening. |
| 7 | 145 | -3.4637 | 50.0715 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | Ed | Lu | 1006 | 1022 | 1025 | 1027 | 1051 | 50 | Mostly clear with high cirrus. |
| 8 | 146 | 1.7830 | 51.7148 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | Ed | Lu | 955 | 1007 | | 1008 | 1030 | 12 | Mostly clear with high cirrus. |

Notes

- 1. The radiance measurement was made using fibre-optic cable number 1.
- 2. The irradiance measurement was made using fibre-optic cable number 2.
- 3. The radiance measurement was made using radiance collector number 1.
- 4. The irradiance measurement was made using radiance collector number 1.
- 5. The radiance measurement was made using fibre-optic cable connector number 2.
- 6. The irradiance measurement was made using fibre-optic cable connector number 3.
- 7. The radiance measurement was made using instrument port number 2 (the bottom port).
- 8. The irradiance measurement was made using instrument port number 1 (the top port).
- 9. Cast 1 was done right after SeaOPS casts 39-41 and simultaneously with SeaFALLS casts 124-125.
- 10. Cast 2 was done right after SeaOPS cast 43 and simultaneously with SeaFALLS casts 126-128.
- 11. Cast 3 was done right after SeaOPS cast 44 and was done simultaneously with LoCNESS casts 5-9.
- 12. SeaSPEC was measured during SQM sessions 15 (SDY 126) and 31 (SDY 140).
- 13. Cast 4 was done right after SeaOPS cast 45 and was done simultaneously with LoCNESS casts 11-16.
- 14. The time stamps for cast 4 have the wrong day and year.
- 15. Cast 5 was done right before SeaOPS cast 46 and was done simultaneously with LoCNESS casts 18-20. While the data was being transferred from the in-water instrument to the shipboard computer, the instrument started taking data which corrupted the file transfer. All efforts to rectify this problem failed.
- 16. Cast 6 was done right after SeaOPS cast 47 and was done simultaneously with LoCNESS casts 29-33.
- 17. Cast 7 was done simultaneously with overflights by the NERC CASI aircraft and LoCNESS casts 39-44. Incident solar irradiance data was collected using MVDS 009 and this data are in files A9714510.SHM and A9714511.SHM; the darks are in file A004C050.SHM.
- 17. Cast 8 was done simultaneously with overflights by the NERC CASI aircraft and LoCNESS casts 39-44. Incident solar irradiance data was collected using MVDS 009 and this data are in file A004D051.SHM; the darks are in file A004C051.SHM.

Appendix N: UOR Tow log

| Tow | Date | SDY | start | finish | Start | Start | End | End | Duration | Distance | Distance | Comment |
|-----|----------|-----|-------|--------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|------------------------------------|
| | | | (GMT) | (GMT) | latitude | Longitude | Latitude | longitude | (hours) | nm | km | |
| 401 | 21/04/97 | 111 | 19:00 | 20:55 | -50.966 | -57.280 | -50.620 | -57.146 | 01:55 | 21 | 39 | no useful data |
| 402 | 22/04/97 | 112 | 15:43 | 18:41 | -47.580 | -55.924 | -47.030 | -55.714 | 02:58 | 33 | 61 | ok |
| 403 | 23/04/97 | 113 | 15:41 | 21:10 | -43.372 | -54.359 | -42.575 | -54.053 | 05:29 | 61 | 112 | ok |
| 404 | 30/04/97 | 120 | 15:00 | 20:25 | -35.646 | -49.814 | -34.984 | -48.993 | 05:25 | 60 | 111 | ok |
| 405 | 01/05/97 | 121 | 14:25 | 17:45 | -32.594 | -46.182 | -32.142 | -45.655 | 03:20 | 37 | 68 | ok |
| 406 | 02/05/97 | 122 | 14:30 | 20:20 | -29.330 | -42.647 | -28.531 | -41.755 | 05:50 | 65 | 120 | ok |
| 407 | 03/05/97 | 123 | 13:50 | 18:00 | -26.105 | -39.187 | -25.569 | -38.582 | 04:10 | 46 | 85 | ok |
| 408 | 04/05/97 | 124 | 14:10 | 20:15 | -22.140 | -36.625 | -21.125 | -36.115 | 06:05 | 67 | 125 | ok |
| 409 | 05/05/97 | 125 | 12:55 | 19:20 | -18.272 | -34.767 | -17.199 | -34.252 | 06:25 | 71 | 132 | ok |
| 410 | 06/05/97 | 126 | 13:15 | 19:15 | -14.109 | -32.853 | -13.100 | -32.358 | 06:00 | 67 | 123 | cable failure no Ed sensor |
| 411 | 07/05/97 | 127 | 13:05 | 19:20 | -10.031 | -30.950 | -9.028 | -30.461 | 06:15 | 69 | 128 | Lu data only |
| 412 | 08/05/97 | 128 | 13:20 | 16:45 | -5.906 | -29.126 | -5.356 | -28.871 | 03:25 | 38 | 70 | Lu data only |
| 413 | 09/05/97 | 129 | 13:05 | 16:50 | -2.003 | -27.340 | -1.341 | -27.059 | 03:45 | 42 | 77 | Lu data only |
| 414 | 09/05/97 | 129 | 17:20 | 23:45 | -1.318 | -27.049 | -0.144 | -26.480 | 06:25 | 71 | 132 | physical data only, merged tow 41 |
| 415 | 10/05/97 | 130 | 00:45 | 11:45 | -0.122 | -26.464 | 1.881 | -25.617 | 11:00 | 122 | 226 | physical data only |
| 416 | 10/05/97 | 130 | 13:20 | 19:20 | 1.913 | -25.627 | 2.938 | -25.117 | 06:00 | 67 | 123 | suspect dark data |
| 417 | 11/05/97 | 131 | 13:05 | 18:30 | 6.086 | -23.631 | 7.047 | -23.248 | 05:25 | 60 | 111 | no Lu data |
| 418 | 12/05/97 | 132 | 13:05 | 16:45 | 10.056 | -21.934 | 10.629 | -21.642 | 03:40 | 41 | 75 | ok |
| 419 | 12/05/97 | 132 | 17:10 | 23:50 | 10.637 | -21.635 | 11.741 | -21.089 | 06:40 | 74 | 137 | merged with 418, only physical da |
| 420 | 13/05/97 | 133 | 13:00 | 23:50 | 13.789 | -21.009 | 15.367 | -21.053 | 10:50 | 120 | 222 | ok |
| 421 | 14/05/97 | 134 | 12:55 | 15:45 | 17.930 | -21.239 | 18.476 | -21.267 | 02:50 | 31 | 58 | ok . |
| 422 | 15/05/97 | 135 | 12:07 | 18:15 | 22.166 | -21.565 | 22.823 | -21.607 | 06:08 | 68 | 126 | temperature board anomaly |
| 423 | 16/05/97 | 136 | 14:04 | 18:15 | 26.300 | -21.896 | 27.094 | -21.942 | 04:11 | 46 | 86 | ok |
| 424 | 17/05/97 | 137 | 11:55 | 15:45 | 30.049 | -21.755 | 30.733 | -21.648 | 03:50 | 42 | 79 | ok |
| 425 | 18/05/97 | 138 | 14:10 | 16:45 | 33.711 | -21.272 | 34.152 | -21.231 | 02:35 | 29 | 53 | ok |
| 426 | 19/05/97 | 139 | 13:10 | 15:45 | 36.216 | -20.860 | 36.673 | -20.652 | 02:35 | 29 | 53 | ok |
| 427 | 20/05/97 | 140 | 13:05 | 15:50 | 39.872 | -20.013 | 40.401 | -19.989 | 02:45 | 30 | 56 | ok |
| 428 | 21/05/97 | 141 | 12:50 | 15:45 | 43.967 | -19.952 | 44.494 | -19.965 | 02:55 | 32 | 60 | ok |
| 429 | 22/05/97 | 142 | 11:55 | 15:45 | 47.007 | -20.024 | 47.185 | -19.094 | 03:50 | 42 | 79 | ok |
| 430 | 23/05/97 | 143 | 12:50 | 15:50 | 48.055 | -13.967 | 48.210 | -13.183 | 03:00 | 33 | 62 | ok |
| 431 | 23/05/97 | 143 | 14:20 | 23:00 | 48.214 | -13.163 | 48.495 | -11.397 | 08:40 | 96 | 178 | logging errors & depth range error |
| 432 | 23/05/97 | 143 | 23:30 | 10:00 | 48.513 | -11.303 | 48.956 | -8.766 | 10:30 | 116 | 215 | logging errors & depth range error |
| 433 | 24/05/97 | 144 | 12:30 | 15:00 | 48.937 | -8.855 | 49.044 | -8.349 | 02:30 | 28 | 51 | logging errors & depth range error |

